

Americans plan for x-week stay on Mars

First Americans to land on Mars... some time in the 80s... from one month... on the planet... National Aeronautics and Space Administration... Thomas Paine, has...

ships flying "side by side" which will have been launched by rockets using atomic power... The purpose of the "twinned" spacecraft is to enable the crew in case of emergency... Six astronauts will land on the planet in the first attempt...

Dr. Werner Von Braun, who masterminded the first Apollo moon landing... He fired no date for the first American landing on Mars... until the first manned Mars probe might start in 1981...

On the Soviet Union's space programme, Dr. Paine claimed Moscow might fly a manned craft round Mars during the next decade...

Death sentence for four Algerians

Revolutionary Court... death sentences... four Algerians... sentenced to death... 1967...

Both incidents were inspired by men closely connected with the Wilaya 1 area... sentenced to death yesterday... 1967...

Vote for sanctions against S. Africa

Committee of African... vote for sanctions... against S. Africa... 1969...

representatives of their countries... Many chief delegates now in London... vote for sanctions... 1969...

Kennedy car crash - inquiry

Sen. Edward Kennedy... car crash... inquiry... 1969...

Mr. Dine, prosecutor for four... Kennedy had been given a two-month suspended prison sentence... 1969...

Mr. Dine said a formal request for Judge Boyle for an inquiry after the crash... 1969...

MANY BURIED IN SAIGON EXPLOSION

Four big explosions ripped through a South Vietnamese Air Force... many buried... 1969...

All main roads around the city were closed to traffic... many buried... 1969...

Police said it was feared the death toll would be higher than the rubble and wreckage was cleared away... 1969...

SENATE VICTORY FOR A.B.M. PLAN

The Nixon administration's plan to set up the highly controversial antiballistic missile system... Senate victory... 1969...

Mr. Dine, prosecutor for four... Kennedy had been given a two-month suspended prison sentence... 1969...

Mr. Dine said a formal request for Judge Boyle for an inquiry after the crash... 1969...

Big Three approach Kremlin on Berlin

The Big Three Western powers have drafted a joint proposal... approach Kremlin on Berlin... 1969...

The announcement of the impending approach coincided with the arrival in Washington of Kurt Georg Kiesinger... 1969...

Mr. Nixon said that though the two governments had given an answer to the British proposal... 1969...

Malaysia seeks firm defence commitment

Malaysia's Deputy Premier, Tun Abdul Razak, yesterday urged both Australia and New Zealand... 1969...

Mr. Razak added that Malaysia did the five-power defence arrangements... 1969...

Referring to Prime Minister Tun Abdul Razak's statement... 1969...

MESSAGE TO GREEKS 'NOT SECRET'

Reports from Athens that the B.C.C. transmitted a message... 1969...

The government, commenting on the B.C.C. message... 1969...

PROOF - NOT PROMISES

This is YOUR guarantee of success

You can be sure of joining the ranks of the men who have taken the simple route to success by studying with The School of Accountancy & Business Studies...

OVER 100 SUCCESS COURSES

the school of accountancy and business studies

STUDY BUREAU SUCCESS

INSIST ON PHILIPS BATTERIES

HE HAD THE GOOD LUCK TO GET A DE WITT'S PILLS BACKACHE

De Witt's Pills

The Powerful Tonic Medicine

WERROT & CO. LTD.

FOR

- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
- LIGHTING PLANTS
- STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
- TV AND CAR AERIALS

Office: GULZAR STREET, TEL. 21454
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57907
P.O. Box 1214, NAIROBI

Tuscan Beauty

New excitement in colour make-up created by Fabio di Elizabeth Arden.

TOP SECRET

ALL TYPES OF ALUMINIUM CLADDING FASTENERS

THE MANAGEMENT TRAINING AND ADVISORY CENTRE

Announces a Training Course in MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Elizabeth Arden

Tuscan Beauty

East African Standard

Friday, August 8, 1963

Nairobi, Tel. 57433 (City Office 5441)

Registration 54411

SAFARI NOTEBOOK

In the wilds - with 400 others

A new type of holiday resort as taking shape near Dar es Salaam and when it opens for business in December it should provide visitors with a form of accommodation now lacking along the East African coast.

Most tourists went to left their friends behind in Europe or America of the distinctly East African parts of their vacation but the majority of our coastal hotels attract only slightly fewer times as diverse beach the world over.

The Africans Vacation Village, now being built 16 miles north of the Tanzanian capital, will not limit itself to the usual beach and occasional semi-attached cottages but will have a number of guest houses and a large dining hall.

African's gimmick, if I may call it that, without offending anyone, will be to provide tourists with all the comforts of a good hotel but at the same time, giving them the impression they are "roughing it".

Elderly Americans might like to retire to the comfort of a light or Inter-Continental after a day's hunting but a growing number of tourists prefer to spend their nights in East Africa under canvas in a tented camp far away from hotel rooms, similar to the ones they left in Europe or America.

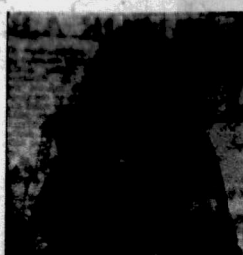
If that many of them will enjoy a stay in a thatched-roof bungalow on the 40 acres of African's Village. One hundred semi-attached cottages are being built there among the coconut, palm and mango trees.

The village is to be managed by Misses Edna and Sarah, who have built the luxurious Kibungu Hotel in the centre of Dar es Salaam.

African's Village, I understand, is being built on the site of a former military camp. It is being built on the site of a former military camp. It is being built on the site of a former military camp.

They have an honourable record of service, fulfilling a deep need, especially in the long years before independence when medical services for savannah, particularly in the rural areas, were very limited.

Presumably, the Churches will be relieved of the financial burden where these hospitals were under Government control, but the burden will then fall on the Government. It is inconceivable that they should fail away when they are so wanted and efforts are being made to meet the needs of a country and its extension.



Members of the animal department have this week been invited to feed with the service of the staff. The photograph shows the members who were shot recently by the staff.

Three of the cubs are about five weeks old. The two families remain the same. The two families remain the same. The two families remain the same.

The cubs were shot after for several weeks by the chief game warden at Nairobi, Mr. Peter MacLennan. But MacLennan is a very young lion is quite a problem for a working man and so the cubs were shot on the 10th of August.

Visitors to the Orphanage will not see the cubs for some time. During the cold weather we have kept them indoors, explained Mr. MacLennan. They will be out here with the lions. They will be out here with the lions. They will be out here with the lions.

But early in May some heavy showers fell on the plains and the wildebeest immediately moved back up the corridor as far as Serengeti and Moru areas.

A massive return movement of this size, and from such a distance through the corridor, has never been recorded in the Serengeti, says the report.

But once the rains died away the Eastern plain halted and again the great herds retreated westwards, to the areas heavily grazed and trampled in the April months.

By June the wildebeest were again heading east on their northern movement to the Mara. The National Parks staff who water supply, particularly in the central Mt. Kilimanjaro area, already reported serious shortages in late October.

Peaching in and around Serengeti has started much earlier this year, due to the early return of the wildebeest. Although the western boundary of the park is 420 miles from the coast, the park is still a dry area.

It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared. It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared. It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared.

by MICHAEL PARRY

Heroic day for Post Office

It was unclear the man paddling his canoe which was being carried through the bank of the River Nile. What a feat he had to come so far down river.

Seconds shuddered with certain death. The canoe was quite safe and then it shot out under the precipitous cliffs from the tumbling water. There was a shout from the people on the bank.

They ran to see if there was any help they could give to the unfortunate who might still be in the water. He had been the mascot of the fall. But he was not to be seen; just the canoe, broken and waterlogged.

That was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

In 1903 Annual Report the occasion merited the note: "An interesting incident occurred at Ripon Falls when connection was broken by a man being swept over the falls." That new telegraph line from Mombasa to Kisumu had departed the imagination of the Post and Telegraph Services.

That was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

COAST CASUERIE by EDWARD ROSS

Heroic day for Post Office

It was unclear the man paddling his canoe which was being carried through the bank of the River Nile. What a feat he had to come so far down river.

Seconds shuddered with certain death. The canoe was quite safe and then it shot out under the precipitous cliffs from the tumbling water. There was a shout from the people on the bank.

They ran to see if there was any help they could give to the unfortunate who might still be in the water. He had been the mascot of the fall. But he was not to be seen; just the canoe, broken and waterlogged.

That was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

In 1903 Annual Report the occasion merited the note: "An interesting incident occurred at Ripon Falls when connection was broken by a man being swept over the falls." That new telegraph line from Mombasa to Kisumu had departed the imagination of the Post and Telegraph Services.

That was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

It was in 1903. The fun of it was that the man was quite safe. The Post and Telegraph Services had given more work to the staff. The new telegraph line that was being laid across the crest of the high peaks across the islands.

RAIN FAILURE HITS GAME

The almost complete failure of the rains in the Serengeti National Park has produced the most serious drought in the area since 1949.

During March and April the wildebeest could not find any green grass in the east because of the dry weather and the short season of the long grass has been almost entirely dried up.

As a result of the drought the wildebeest have been forced to move westwards down the corridor, spreading out over Ndaba, Druva and Kirwira areas.

But early in May some heavy showers fell on the plains and the wildebeest immediately moved back up the corridor as far as Serengeti and Moru areas.

A massive return movement of this size, and from such a distance through the corridor, has never been recorded in the Serengeti, says the report.

But once the rains died away the Eastern plain halted and again the great herds retreated westwards, to the areas heavily grazed and trampled in the April months.

By June the wildebeest were again heading east on their northern movement to the Mara. The National Parks staff who water supply, particularly in the central Mt. Kilimanjaro area, already reported serious shortages in late October.

Peaching in and around Serengeti has started much earlier this year, due to the early return of the wildebeest. Although the western boundary of the park is 420 miles from the coast, the park is still a dry area.

It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared. It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared. It is extremely difficult to control, and more land is being cleared.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Indian bank nationalisation 'a catastrophe'

The nationalisation of 14 Government undertakings, which the Government has announced, is a catastrophe. It is a catastrophe. It is a catastrophe.

The nationalisation of 14 Government undertakings, which the Government has announced, is a catastrophe. It is a catastrophe. It is a catastrophe.

THE GENTLE GIRAFFE DIES

One of Nairobi's most famous animals has died and the people of Langata are particularly upset at his passing. The gentle giraffe, was a common pet who wandered through their gardens and gladly posed for pictures.

For many a year, lived in the Langata road area of Langata. He was very tame and many a Nairobi resident would ask the people of Langata if they could bring tourists and other visitors to photograph George.

George, an enormous animal, died last night in the garden of Don and Anne Bush in Legion Road, Langata. They found him lying just a few yards from their front quarters last Wednesday night. By the morning he was dead, apparently of a heart attack.

Mr. Michael Dine, a Langata resident, who with some other neighbours, had been looking after the giraffe with a touch of magic to know what to do. There was something about the giraffe which made it so easy to handle and so easy to love.

It is sad to see that many people who have known the giraffe since he was a calf, that he should remain in the memory of the people of Nairobi. It is sad to see that many people who have known the giraffe since he was a calf, that he should remain in the memory of the people of Nairobi.

MISLEADING METERS

A member of the managing committee of the National Waterworks Corporation has been misled by the meters. The meters are misleading. The meters are misleading.

A member of the managing committee of the National Waterworks Corporation has been misled by the meters. The meters are misleading. The meters are misleading.

A member of the managing committee of the National Waterworks Corporation has been misled by the meters. The meters are misleading. The meters are misleading.

The first trousers to survive was easy without ironing

It is a fact that the first trousers to survive was easy without ironing. It is a fact that the first trousers to survive was easy without ironing. It is a fact that the first trousers to survive was easy without ironing.

REJECT TRIBALISM

The Government has announced that it will reject tribalism. The Government has announced that it will reject tribalism. The Government has announced that it will reject tribalism.

The Shoes of the Fisherman's story

The story of the shoes of the fisherman is a story of a man who was poor and who was hungry. The story of the shoes of the fisherman is a story of a man who was poor and who was hungry.

'Toll of the C.I.A.'

The toll of the C.I.A. is a toll of lives and of the lives of the people of the world. The toll of the C.I.A. is a toll of lives and of the lives of the people of the world.

Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited.

Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited.

Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited. Phone calls to express our views on the C.I.A. are invited.

WEEKLY STANDARD

Poisonous, evasive — and profitable

The hooded aspect of the black and white cobra, Kenya's most dangerous snake, which nevertheless is rarely seen and does not usually attack unless provoked.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

Mr. Nares with the Blanding's tree snake after it had been caught.

One of the snake-catchers with a lethal gaboon viper.

The last photo — putting the snake in the bag to be taken to the milling depot.

When the going gets too rough for bicycles, these are abandoned on foot.

The last 100 yards to the snake may be covered at full speed if the cyclist has started to move. But there sometimes have to be a few jumps to wade, some of five metres for a single snake. In Northern Kenya the snake-catchers often have to scale rock-faces to reach black mambas, which live high up on rugged escarpments.

On arrival, the snakes are identified, caught and placed in a bag. A substantial fee goes to the local man who first saw the reptile.

The operation is not as simple as it sounds. The snake may have disappeared by the time the catchers arrive, or it may have been damaged and be useless as a specimen.

Often it turns out to be a specimen for which there is neither market demand. It is awkward, the snake may have irritated its hole.

This may entail a long "ride" to extricate it. If it has retreated into a hollow tree, the tree may have to be chopped down and opened before its inmate can be captured.

Black mambas are often caught in the immediate vicinity of camps, where big game abounds. Buffalo and zebu are common.

Their principal enemies, though, are ants and bees. At the coast a high proportion of trees houses a very lively population of ants.

If your snake happens to be at the top of one of these trees it may be caught fast before the ants have a chance to make your stay too uncomfortable.

The African bee, however, is the main bane of the snake-catcher. Black mambas are commonly found in bee hives along high up in trees.

These snakes live quite happily among the bees. It is not uncommon, in fact, to find bees, one or two mambas and a small monitor lizard all living together in one small hive.

Mambas in these circumstances are best caught at dawn when the bees are not usually active.

A snake-catcher who thinks nothing of catching a nine-foot black mamba 30 or 40 feet up a tree, will run as fast as the next man if he comes on an active swarm of bees.

After all, bees can be dangerous if there is no water nearby.

In the Western Province, the main bane of the deadly Jamson's cobra, puff adder, rhinoceros viper and the gaboon viper — which is one of the most lethal snakes in Africa.

The large vipers are relatively easy to catch. They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

They are often found in the shade of trees, or in the cracks of rocks.

A report from Kakamega of how snakes are losing their traditional reputation as one of man's worst enemies and being exploited for handsome profit

easy snakes to catch as, being slow-moving and basically nocturnal, they tend to stay put during the day.

Boomstangs are caught in many areas and particular care has to be taken with this species. It has a highly potent venom for which there is no serum available in Kenya.

The rear-fanged Blanding's tree snake is found in Western Kenya. They grow to at least seven feet or more and a bite from one of this size might prove fatal.

No one knows for certain. Little or nothing is recorded about its venom, for which there is no serum.

Most snake-catchers consider mambas to be the true aristocrats of the line in Africa. These reptiles are "sporting" and give their catchers a good run for their money.

The average Jamson's mamba in the Kakamega area is about seven feet long — they grow bigger — and is arboreal. Catching them normally involves climbing a tree.

Each snake-catcher has a long metal catching stick with a clamp at the end.

After being caught with the stick, the snake is usually lowered to the ground, where it is picked up by hand behind the neck and "bagged".

Occasionally, it is too dangerous to attempt to lower the snake to the ground, in these cases, the reptile is "bagged" in the tree.

When approached high up in a tree, the average mamba will either make off or hold its ground. Chastity or popular history may not make unprovoked attacks.

One black mamba in a hooded snake more interesting. It may be that the snake-catcher has got between it and its hole in the tree, or perhaps the snake crested a log at the first attempt and is now thoroughly provoked.

It will start moving rapidly in the tree, and may come very close to the snake-catcher. If the snake gets too near, the catcher either has to "freeze" or — as a last resort — jump out of the tree, which is not easy if he happens to be 30 feet up its branches.

A bite high in a tree could prove fatal as the snake might lash out at the upper half of a man's body. There would, for instance, be very little hope of survival from a full bite from a mamba on the face or neck.

The venom of the different mamba species is primarily neurotoxic. The black mamba, which grows to 14 feet, is considered by some to be Africa's deadliest snake.

The question as to which snake poses the list as far as venom is considered is, however, a matter of academic interest for most people. It would probably be a tie-up between the black mamba, gaboon viper, boomstang or cape cobra.

But it is rather like asking a man whether he would prefer to be killed by a 100lb or 100lb bomb.

A full bite from either a large gaboon viper or a black mamba would very probably prove fatal unless treated immediately. At Kakamega each snake-catcher is never without his kit of snake-bite serum — just in case.

These men are highly trained specialists and have each caught hundreds of lethal snakes. Every precaution is taken but sometimes accidents do happen.

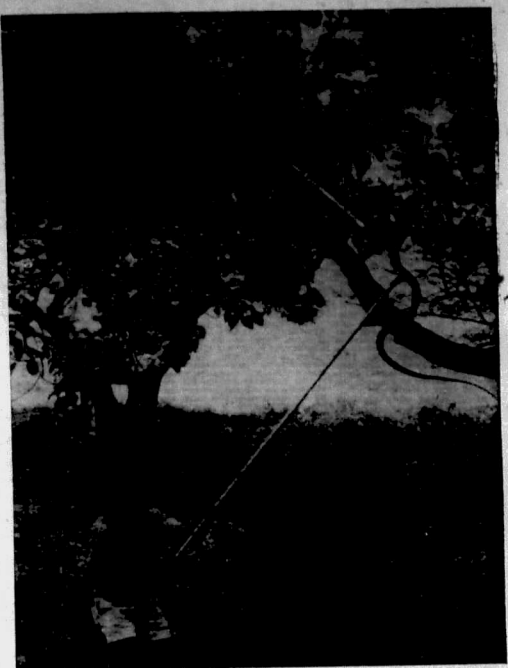
Among the Kakamega catchers are men who have been bitten by species such as the black mamba, the green and Jamson's mamba, the puff adder and the gaboon viper.

This month, Mr. Nares was bitten by a 3ft. gaboon viper — one of the very few reported cases of a bite by this species.

Having no water nearby to wash out the wound, he used a bottle of Pilsner which did the trick very well.

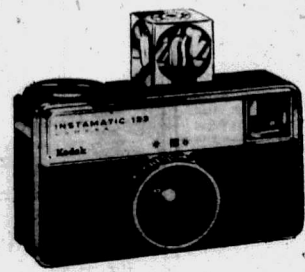
Recently, Mr. Enakey and Mr. Nares organised two combined mamba-catching safaris.

The first trip — which lasted a full year — netted 1,100 black mambas, while the second safari resulted in 1,600 green mambas in 12 weeks.



Pictures by JARED OYOMBERA

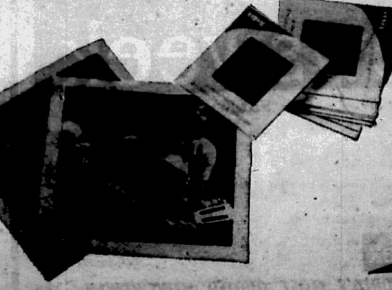
Team effort as Mr. Nares and his employee, Loribini, actually catch a Blanding's tree snake in its tree hiding-place. The Blanding's tree snake is a rear-fanged snake whose bite would be fatal if not treated.



World's most popular camera newest edition

The Kodak Instamatic 133 camera. It brings picture-taking right up-to-date. Loads instantly — just drop in a handy film cartridge. Easy to use — no threading, just one simple setting for daylight, pictures indoors, just pop on a flashcube and you can take four flash pictures without touching a bulb. Kenya price Shs. 106/00

The Kodak Instamatic 133 Camera



Kodak

for school at Thika

10,000-mile motor trip was 'fabulous, fantastic and formidable'

Three young people arrived in Arusha this week after travelling from England, through Europe, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan and India. They took the Kampa from Bombay to Mombasa and drove their Land-Rover shooting-brake to Arusha. They covered over 10,000 miles by road...

They are Mr. Seth Kan, an architect of New Jersey (24), Miss Joan Woodring of Reading, Pennsylvania, and Mr. Giles Terrier, who was born in Paris and who graduated from the Institute of Photography in that city...

The three travellers began planning their trip in New York and in July, 1966 they shipped their car, a Porsche coupe, from there to Iceland where they spent two weeks touring the Emerald Isle...

At one period, while they were resting in Switzerland, they wrote the book 'Africa: A Journey by Robert Hardy. It so inspired them that they decided to extend their programme of travel to take in Africa...

The group was in no hurry and it took them four months to prepare for the trip. It was on March 21, this year they started from London. Their vehicle carried a tent, the usual domestic supplies and a refrigerator...

On their way South they camped at Okavango Swamps where they were constantly surrounded by the local people. 'Conversation' took place through the use of hand signs, as the two young men speak English and French...

The team has now taken off for the Olduvai Gorge area and which they expect to spend two weeks studying rocks. After that they will attempt to climb Kilimanjaro and peaks in the Rwenzori...

Friendly forests

Kenya's Minister for Natural Resources, Mr. Jeremiah Njyaa, has handed over a cinematographic documentary film entitled 'The Forest is Friend' to the Canadian High Commissioner in Kenya, Miss Margaret Macleod...

The occasion was a gesture of appreciation for the assistance given to Kenya by the Canadian Government in the field of forestry. Receiving the film, the High Commissioner said 'Kenya and Canada are constantly aware of the enormous contribution we can make as a forest country too...

The film, which was seen by both the Minister and Miss Macleod, was made in Kenya and showed the different uses of wood in industry and in farming...

Senior executives of the World Bank have been having high-level meetings in Nairobi on the national chamber of commerce and industry in Nairobi on the future needs of postal services in Kenya...

The meeting, which was held at Embassy House and at which the former president of the chamber, Mr. F. M. Mackenzie, was chairman, dealt with the development of the telephone system and other postal services...

Phonetic talks

Senior executives of the World Bank have been having high-level meetings in Nairobi on the national chamber of commerce and industry in Nairobi on the future needs of postal services in Kenya...

The meeting, which was held at Embassy House and at which the former president of the chamber, Mr. F. M. Mackenzie, was chairman, dealt with the development of the telephone system and other postal services...

members, Mr. Mackenzie said that Kenya was always delighted to receive visitors who brought knowledge with them. The World Bank mission has been in Kenya for almost a year and they have been able to hold discussions with the East African Postal and Telecommunications officials...

The mission includes Mr. Hille Drenema and Mr. C. R. Dickson who are experienced in Kenya. They have also visited telecommunication projects in various parts of Kenya and Tanzania...

Also at the meeting was the chief executive of the chamber, Mr. R. A. Gray, Mr. S. N. Oluwa, the chairman of the Kalambo Branch, and Mr. D. Galakawa, Chairman of the Chambers General Purposes Committee.

Cultural post

Tanzania has been elected by the Pan-African Cultural Festival held recently in Algiers to the chairmanship of the African Cultural Council, according to the Tanzanian Commissioner for Culture, Mr. Sam Ntiro...

Mr. Ntiro, who led his country's team of 29 singers and dancers to the Algiers Festival, said the Tanzanian Government would be appointing someone to the post of chairmanship of the Council. Mr. Ntiro and several vice-chairmen respectively.

Water drive

The Municipal Council of Kisumu is to embark on a major plan of tackling the perennial water supply problem in the urban areas along the boundary of the municipality...

The area which has been named as 'shikily' population is in dire need of an efficient water supply. The Council has already approved the recommendation made by the Works and Town Planning Committee that the Town Engineer be authorized to arrange for the construction of water kiosks and the necessary pipework in the area...

The Town Treasurer, Mr. M. Horsey, said that the Council will get any assistance from other sources, a provision of £100 to be made in the 1970 estimates which will enable the whole project to be completed.

Homes plan

The housing problem in Mombasa Township would be solved when more than 40 houses, costing a total £307,200, were completed this year, the Masaka Urban Council Township Supervisor, Mr. Francis Kamau, announced...

Mr. Kamau said that there were 24 rental houses costing £49,500, 12 residential houses to be built at a cost of £15,000 and the total purchase houses to cost £64,500...

The construction of all these houses was in progress. 'Thanking the National Housing Corporation for the grant loan, the supervisor said that this would add to the cleanliness of the township for one or two years.

Free films

Films of the two Spaceflights leading up to the triumphant Apollo-11 Moon landing — Apollo-9 and 10 — will be screened free to all those interested next week. The Schools' Service of the National Museum in Nairobi will be showing the films between August 10 and 14 in the Museum Lecture Hall at 1 p.m. and at 5.30 p.m.

Cycle safari

The sixth annual V.M.C.A. bicycle safari from Kampala to Jinja and back will be staged on Saturday. One hundred fifty riders, including a team of six from Kenya, are expected to take part. The Athletes-General, Mr. I. Labanwa, will flag away the starters at 10 a.m. from the V.M.C.A. Headquarters at Bombo. The first riders are expected back at 3 p.m. after passing through checkpoints at Makono, Lugazi, Jinja, Lugazi and Mukono. The checkpoints at Makono, Lugazi and Lugazi on the way back will remain open until 5 p.m. while the Kampala checkpoint at V.M.C.A. Headquarters will close at 6 p.m.

The chairman of the National Council of Sports, Mr. J. Ok...

Mr. Seth Kan (left) of New Jersey, Miss Joan Woodring of Reading, Pennsylvania, and Mr. Giles Terrier clowned around for the photographer as they told him of their adventures.

City Council as an accountant (trained and in November, 1965) he passed the Intermediate stage of the Institute of Taxayers and Accountants. By July, 1966, he had qualified as an accountant and became the second African in East Africa to pass the I.M.T.A. final part 'A'.

New appointment

Mr. David Nyagah Tibu has been appointed the New Deputy Treasurer of the City Council. Mr. Nyagah, 26, was educated at Kangari School, Embu, where he attained First Division School Certificate in 1962. In June, 1963, he joined Nairobi City Council as an accountant.

MOTERING NOTES

SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

Standard Motoring Correspondent

The announcement by Lotus of their new four-wheel-drive Formula 1 Type 63 car powered by the 425 b.h.p. Ford V8 engine heralds a new era in motor racing. Work has been progressing for a number of months on 4-w.d. and a number of the racing teams are committed to the new concept, but the banning of acrolons this year has caused this work to be accelerated and first on the scene is Colin Chapman with his latest creation from Lotus.

Because of the immense power being produced by the Grand Prix engine, 4-w.d. is a real step towards maximum utilization of that power and it has the added advantage of exceptionally high cornering characteristics, a greatly reduced wheel-spin under high acceleration.

These motorists who have a difficult road filler, who wish to do an accurate fuel consumption test, or who simply wish to 'fill 'er up' may be interested to know that several petrol stations in Nairobi have installed 'Fill-O-Matic' markings on their pumps. These have the function of cutting off the flow of fuel to a car's tank automatically immediately it is full. They differ from standard nozzles in being a little bulkier, and having a red plastic hose.

The attendant simply keeps the lever fully pressed, providing for the driver a constant flow of fuel. The level of fuel rises to reach the end of the nozzle, it reaches the 'fill' mark, preventing overflow or re-ignition. I have found two installed at the Victoria Hotel, two at Ebo's and all the pumps at the four petrol stations in Nairobi. The ones I tried all functioned satisfactorily. However there is no sign of identifying the appropriate pumps, and the customer must seek them out for himself.

Containerisation, which has been causing controversy in the busy Press, has been chosen by Jaguar as the most convenient method of transporting cars from the factory to Australia. The first consignment of XJ6s arrived in early July on a container ship specially designed for the U.K.-Australia run. Jaguars say that in future they will ship all their cars to the market in containers. Among the advantages they claim are ease of handling and better security, as well as elimination of damage in 'factory-fresh' condition although a protective wax coating is still applied. Once unloaded, a quick polish readies the cars for the showroom and only fuel and a charged battery are required before they can be driven away.

Prize crossword

Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries opened by the Entries Department, 'Weekend Standard', P.O. Box 30860, Nairobi. The words 'prize crossword' should be printed in the top left corner of the envelope. Members of the 'East African Standard' staff are not allowed to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners were: Mr. R. B. A. Rapson, Box 6781, Nairobi; Mr. H. B. Jordan, Box 30312, Nairobi.

Grid for crossword puzzle with numbers 1-20 and letters A-Z.

ACROSS: 1. Half, boy (8); 2. The superior (8); 3. An employer takes a servant's resting (8); 4. I had my eye on a pretty, the Scot (8); 5. I was a bit of a nut (8); 6. I was a bit of a nut (8); 7. I was a bit of a nut (8); 8. I was a bit of a nut (8); 9. I was a bit of a nut (8); 10. I was a bit of a nut (8); 11. I was a bit of a nut (8); 12. I was a bit of a nut (8); 13. I was a bit of a nut (8); 14. I was a bit of a nut (8); 15. I was a bit of a nut (8); 16. I was a bit of a nut (8); 17. I was a bit of a nut (8); 18. I was a bit of a nut (8); 19. I was a bit of a nut (8); 20. I was a bit of a nut (8).

DOWN: 1. I was a bit of a nut (8); 2. I was a bit of a nut (8); 3. I was a bit of a nut (8); 4. I was a bit of a nut (8); 5. I was a bit of a nut (8); 6. I was a bit of a nut (8); 7. I was a bit of a nut (8); 8. I was a bit of a nut (8); 9. I was a bit of a nut (8); 10. I was a bit of a nut (8); 11. I was a bit of a nut (8); 12. I was a bit of a nut (8); 13. I was a bit of a nut (8); 14. I was a bit of a nut (8); 15. I was a bit of a nut (8); 16. I was a bit of a nut (8); 17. I was a bit of a nut (8); 18. I was a bit of a nut (8); 19. I was a bit of a nut (8); 20. I was a bit of a nut (8).

Hotel Afrique BRIDGE STREET, DAR ES SALAAM BOX 106. PHONE 2440/2441

EMIDE biscuit press. How much more do you cost the market? The British Motor.

Trade inquiries: H.P. YOUTAN COMPANY LIMITED (Opp. Bank of Baroda) P.O. Box 952 - Street 21625 Cepheron - Nairobi

CITY OF NAIROBI (Building) By-Law, 1948

LICENSING OF PLUMBERS AND DRAINLAYERS

EXAMINATIONS will be held at the City Hall on September 5, 1969, in accordance with the provisions of By-law 294 for persons wishing to be licensed to operate as Plumbers or Drainlayers in the City of Nairobi.

Candidates for these examinations must hold the appropriate Grade I Certificate of the Government of Kenya, Trade Testing Centre. Persons holding either the Grade II or III Certificates may wish to enter for the examination and if successful shall be considered for Licences to carry out Plumbing or Drainage work on buildings, to be determined by the Council.

Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Building Surveyor, Room No. 244, City Hall, and must be returned duly completed to that office not later than August 29, 1969, together with a fee of 70/-.

J. P. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

City Hall, Nairobi, August, 1969.

Newsweek

August 11, 1969. ON SALE

- TOP OF THE WEEK
★ Mr. Nixon in Orbit
★ A Scandal that will not die?
Teddy Kennedy and the events of the night of July 18
★ Moon, Mars and Man
★ Medicine: The Pill and Cancer

Newsweek THE WORLD'S MOST QUOTED NEWSWEEKLY

TENDERS are invited for supply of the following items for school equipment for the year 1969. These items were not supplied by the Kenya Primary Schools Equipment Scheme in 1968. The items are: 1. Class library replacement...

After eight years as headmaster of the Gatundu Primary School at Thika (formerly the M.P. Shah Primary School, Mr. Y. P. Ober (23) has retired.

Out of Mr. Ober's 15 years years have been spent at the Thika school.

This school has become largest Government primary school in Central Province and during Mr. Ober's time the school has recorded excellent academic progress. Mr. Ober said he had been pleased with the co-operation received from the staff during his years as head.

Mr. Ober, born at Toronto, was educated at Kisumu and later at Nairobi. He hopes to settle in England and continue teaching. He is married with two children. Mrs. Ober also a teacher at the same school.

Mr. Raphael Gathaka (33) takes over from Mr. Ober and will have the distinction of being the first African headmaster of the school. Born in Mangu, Mr. Gathaka was educated at Kisumu Seminary and the Teacher Training College at Kilimamboro. For past 11 years he has been headmaster of the Holy Trinity, Mangu Girls' School, a primary school managed by the Provincial Mission.

Nairobi chemists open out of normal hours this week. Unit 2 p.m. weekdays, 9 a.m. on Saturdays. Unit 3 p.m. weekdays, 9 a.m. on Saturdays. Unit 4 p.m. weekdays, 9 a.m. on Saturdays.

Lotus Formula 1 Type 63. The announcement by Lotus of their new four-wheel-drive Formula 1 Type 63 car powered by the 425 b.h.p. Ford V8 engine heralds a new era in motor racing.

Work has been progressing for a number of months on 4-w.d. and a number of the racing teams are committed to the new concept, but the banning of acrolons this year has caused this work to be accelerated and first on the scene is Colin Chapman with his latest creation from Lotus.

Because of the immense power being produced by the Grand Prix engine, 4-w.d. is a real step towards maximum utilization of that power and it has the added advantage of exceptionally high cornering characteristics, a greatly reduced wheel-spin under high acceleration.

These motorists who have a difficult road filler, who wish to do an accurate fuel consumption test, or who simply wish to 'fill 'er up' may be interested to know that several petrol stations in Nairobi have installed 'Fill-O-Matic' markings on their pumps.

The attendant simply keeps the lever fully pressed, providing for the driver a constant flow of fuel. The level of fuel rises to reach the end of the nozzle, it reaches the 'fill' mark, preventing overflow or re-ignition. I have found two installed at the Victoria Hotel, two at Ebo's and all the pumps at the four petrol stations in Nairobi.

Containerisation, which has been causing controversy in the busy Press, has been chosen by Jaguar as the most convenient method of transporting cars from the factory to Australia. The first consignment of XJ6s arrived in early July on a container ship specially designed for the U.K.-Australia run.

Jaguars say that in future they will ship all their cars to the market in containers. Among the advantages they claim are ease of handling and better security, as well as elimination of damage in 'factory-fresh' condition although a protective wax coating is still applied. Once unloaded, a quick polish readies the cars for the showroom and only fuel and a charged battery are required before they can be driven away.

Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries opened by the Entries Department, 'Weekend Standard', P.O. Box 30860, Nairobi. The words 'prize crossword' should be printed in the top left corner of the envelope.

Members of the 'East African Standard' staff are not allowed to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners were: Mr. R. B. A. Rapson, Box 6781, Nairobi; Mr. H. B. Jordan, Box 30312, Nairobi.

THE LONDON FUMIGATION COMPANY LIMITED WILL SOLVE YOUR PEST PROBLEMS AS WELL AS YOUR CROSSWORD

ACROSS: 1. Half, boy (8); 2. The superior (8); 3. An employer takes a servant's resting (8); 4. I had my eye on a pretty, the Scot (8); 5. I was a bit of a nut (8); 6. I was a bit of a nut (8); 7. I was a bit of a nut (8); 8. I was a bit of a nut (8); 9. I was a bit of a nut (8); 10. I was a bit of a nut (8); 11. I was a bit of a nut (8); 12. I was a bit of a nut (8); 13. I was a bit of a nut (8); 14. I was a bit of a nut (8); 15. I was a bit of a nut (8); 16. I was a bit of a nut (8); 17. I was a bit of a nut (8); 18. I was a bit of a nut (8); 19. I was a bit of a nut (8); 20. I was a bit of a nut (8).

DOWN: 1. I was a bit of a nut (8); 2. I was a bit of a nut (8); 3. I was a bit of a nut (8); 4. I was a bit of a nut (8); 5. I was a bit of a nut (8); 6. I was a bit of a nut (8); 7. I was a bit of a nut (8); 8. I was a bit of a nut (8); 9. I was a bit of a nut (8); 10. I was a bit of a nut (8); 11. I was a bit of a nut (8); 12. I was a bit of a nut (8); 13. I was a bit of a nut (8); 14. I was a bit of a nut (8); 15. I was a bit of a nut (8); 16. I was a bit of a nut (8); 17. I was a bit of a nut (8); 18. I was a bit of a nut (8); 19. I was a bit of a nut (8); 20. I was a bit of a nut (8).

NAME: ADDRESS:

TELEPHONES: NAIROBI 4645 NAIROBI 2985 MOMBASA 267 KAMPALA 247 DAR ES SALAAM 267

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION: ACROSS: 1. Boy (8); 2. Superior (8); 3. Servant's resting (8); 4. Scot (8); 5. Nut (8); 6. Nut (8); 7. Nut (8); 8. Nut (8); 9. Nut (8); 10. Nut (8); 11. Nut (8); 12. Nut (8); 13. Nut (8); 14. Nut (8); 15. Nut (8); 16. Nut (8); 17. Nut (8); 18. Nut (8); 19. Nut (8); 20. Nut (8).

DOWN: 1. Nut (8); 2. Nut (8); 3. Nut (8); 4. Nut (8); 5. Nut (8); 6. Nut (8); 7. Nut (8); 8. Nut (8); 9. Nut (8); 10. Nut (8); 11. Nut (8); 12. Nut (8); 13. Nut (8); 14. Nut (8); 15. Nut (8); 16. Nut (8); 17. Nut (8); 18. Nut (8); 19. Nut (8); 20. Nut (8).

TELEPHONES: NAIROBI 4645 NAIROBI 2985 MOMBASA 267 KAMPALA 247 DAR ES SALAAM 267

30-minute film of Moon walk on TV next week

A thirty-minute edited film of the Moon walk will be shown on television next week at a time to be announced. The film, which was previewed in Nairobi on Wednesday, is a remarkable job when it is considered that it was produced by the television technique that is that 90 per cent of it was photographed from the television set receiving pictures from the transmitter on the Moon.

Although not as crystal sharp as an ordinary film it is much better than anything we have seen of the Moon pictures up to now. The view clarity too is much better. Neil Armstrong speaks to Earth from half-way between Moon and home and every word can be heard. The American film shows the splashdown and the conversation President Nixon had with the astronauts through the window of the isolation capsule on the carrier Hornet. His last words to the astronauts were: "Now, can I do anything for you? How about some promotion?"

It is unfinished and unpolished to be sure, but I feel this will be hardly noticeable on the small screen. A more detailed film in the making and will appear shortly. Once again a long-awaited sports film failed to turn up on television. This was the British Open Golf Championship which was scheduled to take the air at 9.50 on Tuesday. It did not appear and in its place came a documentary.

Everyone realises that a hundred different reasons can delay the arrival of a film this is a problem faced by every country which has broadcast television and which depends for its best material of a source of supply thousands of miles distant. But surely if a film has not arrived by noon of the day on good grounds for saying so after the 1.00 radio news bulletin. In Tuesday's case an announcement would be made that the programme was on its way. I know that hundreds of golf fans made their plans for the evening around the knowledge that they would be able to sit episodes and have the reports of my colleague Donald Beet about

When that station opened a was announced that the 9.50 spot would be taken by Documentary of the week, this time entitled *Three, Two, One, Zero*, which sounded as if it could be something about Space or atomic explosion.

When the time actually came the documentary turned out to be about a tour of the Grand Canyon which was quite acceptable, although the voice of the narrator, Prof. William Krutch, the wild animal expert, was perhaps too monotonous for easy listening.

them. If you are familiar with the format of this series of shows you will know that the programme will be a brief trailer of what will happen in the following week.

More often than not the film appear out of order (I'm still waiting for the other half of the time travellers when they found the Dinosaur) so that the trailers become meaningless.

Incidentally, did you notice that when the hero and the villain fought it on a supply depot on the Moon and when the depot blew up you could hear the sound of something which cannot happen because there are no air molecules to be displaced.

We have seen the last of *The Mariner*, its final next Tuesday will be taken by the first of a series about the success of America's Space effort and its consequences.

DICK YORK stars as **Darrin**, the sometimes bewildered **husband of Samantha** (Elizabeth Montgomery), in the **Screen Gems** comedy show

on **N.B.K. Television**, "**Be-witched!**" **Dick** starred in pictures as the **killer** in several **Westerns** who **ended up** "biting the dust."

The week in sound and vision

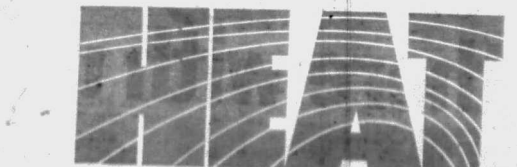
- TV FRIDAY**
- 5.35 - **Sonnet**
 - 6.3 - **Harrison and Son**
 - 6.30 - **Manolo Leo**
 - 7.25 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Majani ni Mjaka** - A Saahili drama
 - 8.00 - **Bewitched**
 - 8.30 - **Perry Mason** - The Case of the Fatal Fortune
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **The FBI** - The Parson

- TV SATURDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

- TV SUNDAY**
- 5.35 - **Ufunguo/The Key** - a religious discussion
 - 6.15 - **Himuz Kungwele** - a swimming programme presented by Charles Mukora
 - 6.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - "Health". Where leading doctors in a warm discussion on different issues affecting their respective fields
 - 7.00 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Nyimbo za Dini** - sung

- TV MONDAY**
- 5.35 - **Kipindi Cha Watoto** - featuring children from the Olus and Bughula's Family
 - 6.00 - **Watch Mr. Wizard** - "Radioactivity". Investigation of the various kinds of radioactivity and see the tracks made by atomic particles in a cloud chamber
 - 6.30 - **Mambo Leo**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**

- TV TUESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes



by the Friends Centre, Olatia, 8.00 - The Donna Reed Show - a new family situation comedy series, starring Donna Reed as Donna Stone, with Carl Betz as Dr. Alex Stone and Paul Petersen

8.30 - Mission Impossible - another other story involving the Impossible Missions Force Special Unit, starring Steve Hill, Barbara Bain, Greg Morris, Pepe Lopez and Peter Graves

9.00 - News

9.30 - Sherlock Holmes

6.35 - **Captain Scarlet** - "Specter". Series Back to Back. Detection device is given an unexpected and dramatic try-out

6.00 - **London Line**

6.15 - **Dennis the Menace**

6.45 - **Bill Dana Show** - "Mr. Galt". Philip's Watch. A detective who is somewhat of the same type as Joe, it's about to lose his job

6.01 a.m. - **Breakfast Club** 6.50 - **Day and Weather** 7.00 - **News** 7.15 - **Habari**

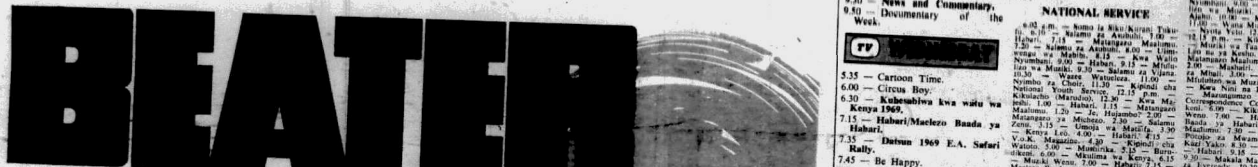
7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**

8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave

8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet

9.00 - **News**

9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes



Shell Super Motor Oil with LSJ

It's here. New Shell Super Motor Oil 100 is a 20W-50 oil specially formulated for the tropics and for when you make your car work hard. Shell Super Motor Oil 100 has a new additive - LSJ. It gives you easy starting. Reduced consumption. But most importantly it does not thin out in hot conditions. Try revolutionary new Shell Super Motor Oil 100 in your car and see what a difference it can make.



- TV WEDNESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Cartoon Time**
 - 6.00 - **Circus Boy**
 - 6.30 - **Kuhesha kwa wafu wa Kenya**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Datum 1969 E.A. Safari Rally**
 - 7.45 - **Be Happy**
 - 8.00 - **The Time Tunnel** - a story of two scientists who find themselves transported through time in an over-riding dimension on a known and unknown. Starring James Darren, Robert Colbert and Lee Meriwether
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **News**
 - 9.35 - **Middlewest Movie** - "The story of a beautiful, self-willed impetuous girl who loved two men". Starring George Wythers, Jean Kent and John McCallum

- TV THURSDAY**
- 5.35 - **Leave it to Beaver** - "Beaver Ice Skates". An entertaining half-hour family comedy
 - 6.00 - **Ensign O'Toole** - "Operation Swindler". Ensign O'Toole helps recover Chief Nelson's life savings
 - 6.30 - **Tulene Tails** - Problems on social work
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **The Dick Van Dyke Show** - "Viva Petrie"
 - 8.00 - **Taxi** - "The Accident"
 - 9.00 - **The Mothers in Law** - "How Not to Manage a Group". Using well-aimed fatty. Surly Jerry induces the husbands and the husbands become the husbands for a group of campus singing sensations
 - 9.30 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **Thursday Theatre** - "The Forsyth Saga" - The afternoon of a "Dred"

- TV FRIDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

- TV SATURDAY**
- 5.35 - **Ufunguo/The Key** - a religious discussion
 - 6.15 - **Himuz Kungwele** - a swimming programme presented by Charles Mukora
 - 6.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - "Health". Where leading doctors in a warm discussion on different issues affecting their respective fields
 - 7.00 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Nyimbo za Dini** - sung

- TV SUNDAY**
- 5.35 - **Ufunguo/The Key** - a religious discussion
 - 6.15 - **Himuz Kungwele** - a swimming programme presented by Charles Mukora
 - 6.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - "Health". Where leading doctors in a warm discussion on different issues affecting their respective fields
 - 7.00 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Nyimbo za Dini** - sung

- TV MONDAY**
- 5.35 - **Kipindi Cha Watoto** - featuring children from the Olus and Bughula's Family
 - 6.00 - **Watch Mr. Wizard** - "Radioactivity". Investigation of the various kinds of radioactivity and see the tracks made by atomic particles in a cloud chamber
 - 6.30 - **Mambo Leo**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**

- TV TUESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

- TV WEDNESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Cartoon Time**
 - 6.00 - **Circus Boy**
 - 6.30 - **Kuhesha kwa wafu wa Kenya**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Datum 1969 E.A. Safari Rally**
 - 7.45 - **Be Happy**
 - 8.00 - **The Time Tunnel** - a story of two scientists who find themselves transported through time in an over-riding dimension on a known and unknown. Starring James Darren, Robert Colbert and Lee Meriwether
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **News**
 - 9.35 - **Middlewest Movie** - "The story of a beautiful, self-willed impetuous girl who loved two men". Starring George Wythers, Jean Kent and John McCallum

- TV THURSDAY**
- 5.35 - **Leave it to Beaver** - "Beaver Ice Skates". An entertaining half-hour family comedy
 - 6.00 - **Ensign O'Toole** - "Operation Swindler". Ensign O'Toole helps recover Chief Nelson's life savings
 - 6.30 - **Tulene Tails** - Problems on social work
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **The Dick Van Dyke Show** - "Viva Petrie"
 - 8.00 - **Taxi** - "The Accident"
 - 9.00 - **The Mothers in Law** - "How Not to Manage a Group". Using well-aimed fatty. Surly Jerry induces the husbands and the husbands become the husbands for a group of campus singing sensations
 - 9.30 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **Thursday Theatre** - "The Forsyth Saga" - The afternoon of a "Dred"

- TV FRIDAY**
- 5.35 - **Sonnet**
 - 6.3 - **Harrison and Son**
 - 6.30 - **Manolo Leo**
 - 7.25 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Majani ni Mjaka** - A Saahili drama
 - 8.00 - **Bewitched**
 - 8.30 - **Perry Mason** - The Case of the Fatal Fortune
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **The FBI** - The Parson

- TV SATURDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

- TV SUNDAY**
- 5.35 - **Ufunguo/The Key** - a religious discussion
 - 6.15 - **Himuz Kungwele** - a swimming programme presented by Charles Mukora
 - 6.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - "Health". Where leading doctors in a warm discussion on different issues affecting their respective fields
 - 7.00 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Nyimbo za Dini** - sung

- TV MONDAY**
- 5.35 - **Kipindi Cha Watoto** - featuring children from the Olus and Bughula's Family
 - 6.00 - **Watch Mr. Wizard** - "Radioactivity". Investigation of the various kinds of radioactivity and see the tracks made by atomic particles in a cloud chamber
 - 6.30 - **Mambo Leo**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**

- TV TUESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

- TV WEDNESDAY**
- 5.35 - **Cartoon Time**
 - 6.00 - **Circus Boy**
 - 6.30 - **Kuhesha kwa wafu wa Kenya**
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Datum 1969 E.A. Safari Rally**
 - 7.45 - **Be Happy**
 - 8.00 - **The Time Tunnel** - a story of two scientists who find themselves transported through time in an over-riding dimension on a known and unknown. Starring James Darren, Robert Colbert and Lee Meriwether
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **News**
 - 9.35 - **Middlewest Movie** - "The story of a beautiful, self-willed impetuous girl who loved two men". Starring George Wythers, Jean Kent and John McCallum

- TV THURSDAY**
- 5.35 - **Leave it to Beaver** - "Beaver Ice Skates". An entertaining half-hour family comedy
 - 6.00 - **Ensign O'Toole** - "Operation Swindler". Ensign O'Toole helps recover Chief Nelson's life savings
 - 6.30 - **Tulene Tails** - Problems on social work
 - 7.15 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **The Dick Van Dyke Show** - "Viva Petrie"
 - 8.00 - **Taxi** - "The Accident"
 - 9.00 - **The Mothers in Law** - "How Not to Manage a Group". Using well-aimed fatty. Surly Jerry induces the husbands and the husbands become the husbands for a group of campus singing sensations
 - 9.30 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **Thursday Theatre** - "The Forsyth Saga" - The afternoon of a "Dred"

- TV FRIDAY**
- 5.35 - **Sonnet**
 - 6.3 - **Harrison and Son**
 - 6.30 - **Manolo Leo**
 - 7.25 - **Habari/Mahezo Raada ya Habari**
 - 7.35 - **Majani ni Mjaka** - A Saahili drama
 - 8.00 - **Bewitched**
 - 8.30 - **Perry Mason** - The Case of the Fatal Fortune
 - 9.00 - **News and Commentary**
 - 9.30 - **The FBI** - The Parson

- TV SATURDAY**
- 5.35 - **Football** - F.A. Charity Shield Final 1968
 - 7.15 - **Habari**
 - 7.30 - **Jamaa ya Mzee Pwende**
 - 8.00 - **Star Trek** - Show Leave
 - 8.30 - **Weeks of Progress** - Kirk orders a long mission, Cape to stand by an Earth-like planet
 - 9.00 - **News**
 - 9.45 - **Weekend Movie** - The Harem Gibbonettes

The British general who became a hippie

...with Robert Morley and later Jimmy Edwards in the leading role. It is the story of a general — Heath — who has just returned from a four-year stint in the jungle to find his daughter (Heather Bell) casually pregnant and his son (Charles Waite) way out among the hippies.

Both expect father to be horrified and completely lacking in understanding as to good ageing generals should be, but this general knows both his tactics and his strategy and carries the war into the enemy camp by adopting a hippie-chthonian attitude.

It is the typical sort of play that...

by S. I. CLERK

Religious epic has appeal

Produced and directed by Joy Mukerji, who also stars, *Humsaya* is a gripping and spectacular entertainment.

The recent India-China border dispute is the theme of the Himalayas the locale. Not satisfied with a gripping and spectacular entertainment, Joy Mukerji also acts in the role of a Chinese and an Indian who are in love.

Being a film of this type there are plenty of fights, car chases, song numbers, and love scenes. Real trucks are blown up to ensure authenticity. The film is a production of a number of improbable incidents.

Perhaps the most striking aspect of the film is its attempt to go in for everything to ensure box-office success. Too many songs and too many dramatic fights make the film at times almost boring.

The film lacks film *An Evening in Paris* has foreign locales ranging from Paris to Switzerland and Bern. A Niagara Falls couple with music, romance and excitement.

Th heroine (Sharmila Tagore) leaves India for Paris in search for her lover (Sham Kapoor). She becomes the subject of a kidnapping.

The story is all too common in the world of the film industry. *An Evening in Paris* has no message and is too much of a love story. The *Belle-Vue Drive-In* has revealed the classic shattering of the number of hit songs and might worth seeing again assuming the price to be a good one.

FILMS

New 'Curry On' pokes fun at everyone

There are three new pictures this week which should just prove seven young Texans who set out to join the Confederate forces to achieve glory, nothing else. After several spectacular adventures they fight in the Battle of Shiloh, one of the war's most decisive battles.

This one has Sidney James in the lead as Sir Sidney 'Ruffian' Ruffian, the Governor of North West Frontier Province of India in 1895.

Nothing is sacred in this picture which makes fun out of everything including British royalty and the Raj in India at a time.

They even throw in a few gags which are no later than yesterday. In one scene, when the rebel tribemen blow down the walls of the British Residency they are attacking their leader (Bernard Bresslaw) shouts: They will reach you to ban the tribans on the buses.

The story revolves around a Scots regiment and the mystery of their kills. Kenneth Williams, a scream as the King of Kalabar, feels that if the secret can be uncovered it will mean the end of British rule in India.

It is the most suggestive film in the series and the last in the series. It is a musical comedy which opens at the 20th Century next week.

Tommy Steele plays alongside the veteran actor Fred MacMurray in *The Happiest Millionaire* (20th Century from Wednesday).

The film adaptation of the long-running New York musical comedy. It also introduces a newcomer to the screen, Lesley Ann Warren, in support are Greer Garson, Geraldine Page, Gladys Cooper, Hermione Baddeley and John Davidson.

In 1916 in New York, John Lawless (Tommy Steele), a new immigrant from Ireland, goes to the home of Anthony Biddle (Fred MacMurray) to apply for the post of butler. He finds he has entered the home of an eccentric millionaire who besides leading a life of luxury in the house also wants to fight the German war planes from his physical fitness corps.

As the film goes through the post of a hundred and one pieces of visual gag which defy you not to laugh.

Terry Scott, of television's *Hugh and I*, plays a second wife who is constantly badgering Charles (MacMurray) who plays William, 17862.

Apart from the spoken humour there are a hundred and one pieces of visual gag which defy you not to laugh.

The *India Road Drive-In* has a film opening Sunday, which will feature the adventures of a young American boy who runs away and joins a circus at the turn of the century. Practically everything that you can expect to see in a circus picture does happen with one exception: there is no circus fire.

Nevertheless, for all its lack of originality this one is done with a bittersweetness and charm that the book's heavy, over-the-top treatment of the tale reserves in the film to be a memorable one.

The film is a reminder of a help to a peasant salesman and a barback rider.

NAAC MOMBASA

Today at 8.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 3.6 and 9
PIRET RELEASE
Sireways will away...
high ray...
love away with **BUNAWAY**
RAY KUMAR

Royal MOMBASA

Today at 3.6 and 9
Tomorrow at 8.5 and 9
"All about the 'Pravin' from"
"The Big Parade"
"The Big Parade"
and now
Universal International presents
Chalamanda

THE EXTRA-ORDINARY SEAMAN
(In Colour and Scope)
DAVID NIVEN
FAYE DUNAWAY
MICKY ROONEY

GALA OPENING
Sunday at 9.45, 2.30, 5.45 and 9
Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at 8.45 and 9
(Please note extra shows)
WAHEEDA REHMAN
DILIP KUMAR

ADMI (In Eastmancolor)
A different and unusual drama, story of the man hidden in every man, don't miss this...
Book early

KENYA MOMBASA

Today at 8.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 3.6 and 9
JIM KILLIAN will be an artist.
This is the story of his masterpiece
M.G.P. presents
GLENN FORD

HEAVEN WITH A GUN
(In Panavision and Metrocolor)
A different and unusual drama, story of the man hidden in every man, don't miss this...
Book early

INDIAN PROGRAMME
Tomorrow at 3.30 only
Admission 2/40 per person and 40c.

ARZOO
RAJENDRA KUMAR
SANJIV KUMAR
MEHMOOD

GRAND GALA OPENING
Sunday at 6.45 and 9.45
Monday at 6.45 only
Admission 6/- per person and 40c.

APOLLO 9 & 10
National Museum
Lecture Hall
Aug. 11-14
1 p.m. and 5.30 p.m.
FREE ADMISSION

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

PARADISE
Firm Limited
"HREMOB"
New "TAXI DRIVER"
Only one of the most interesting and most interesting of all...
P.O. Box 10974, Nairobi.

RENDZVOUS AT THE Big Five Cocktail Bar
TEL: INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

ODEON CASINO
Victoria Street NAIROBI
Today at 8 and 9.15
4th POPULAR WEEK 4th
HUMSAYA
(In Eastmancolor)
HEATHER BELL, CHARLES WAITE, JOY MUKERJI, SHARMILA TAGORE
Music: D.P. NAYAR
Action-packed eye drama and a continuing romance.
Don't miss this unusual off-beat tale of a MAN and his companion.
Advance booking open.
Book early.

EMBASSY
Latent Road, off Victoria St. NAIROBI
5th GRAND WEEK 5th
Today at 8 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Sunday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
A film full of sex, songs and suspense.
AN EVENING IN PARIS
(In Eastmancolor)
SHAM KAPOOR, SHARMILA TAGORE, PRADEEP KAPOOR, K.R.N. SINGH - DAVID MUESE, SHANKER-JARSHINGI
(Usuitable for children under 10)

CULTURAL CENTRE BUILDING VERA ZERKOVITZ SCHOOL OF BALLET
(Classical, Ballet, Character, National Dances)
also
KEEP FIT
Classes for adults
Term begins September 1
Inquiries from August 30
Box 8922, Nairobi, Tel. 65173

CAMEO NAIROBI
Continuous shows at 12, 3, 6 and 9
(Patrons please note early starting times)
M.G.M. presents
WHERE EAGLES DARE
The swiftest thriller-drama suspense film of them all! There has been nothing like 'Where Eagles Dare' in Action in fast and furious and the suspense will 'where you out of your seat!'
(In Metrocolor and Panavision) (Usuitable for children under 10)

CORNET & CO. NAIROBI
Continuous shows at 12, 3, 6 and 9
M.G.M. presents
THE BIGGEST BUNDLE OF THEM ALL
(Usuitable for children under 10)

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE
Tonight at 8.15 and 9
LITTLE BOXES
JOHN BROWN'S play
JOURNALS of 6 and 9.30
Commencing Wednesday
Peter Cullen's comedy
HALFWAY UP THE TREE

BELLEVEUE LIBERTY
Drive-In Phone 58070 NAIROBI
Today at 7 only
It's the world's sexiest robbery
ROBERT WAGNER
RAQUEL WELCH
EDYARD G. ROBINSON
CLARY EASTWOOD
MARY URE
THE BIGGEST BUNDLE OF THEM ALL
(Usuitable for children under 10)
INDIAN PROGRAMME
Today at 9.45
SHAHED
MANOJ KUMAR
RANJIT KAPUR
PRAN

SHAN NAIROBI
Today at 6 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 3.6 and 9.15
LAV KUSH
ABHIM KUMAR
SHAM KAPOOR
SHILPA KUMAR
A mythological moulded into a Dazzling dance, featuring stances

ALLIANCE HIGH SCHOOL
OLD BOYS' DANCE
AFRICA CLUB
on Saturday, August 9
to the Kenya Police Band
Tickets:
Double 20/- Single 15/-
NGONG CLUB
Dance tonight
to the
DING-DONG DISCO

LIBERTY PANGANI NAIROBI
Brought back by public demand
FOR FIVE DAYS ONLY
Today at 6 and 9.15
TEEN BAHURANIYAN
(In Eastmancolor)
PRITHVIRAJ - AGHA DHAMAL - RAJENDRANATH SHARMA - RAJESH KAPUR - SHAMBAKA
Music: GAYAN SINGH
The most entrancing motion picture of the year
KENYA NATIONAL THEATRE
The Piano recitals
TWO PIANO RECITALS

KENDALL TAYLOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10
at 9 p.m.
Coppola, Beethoven, Franck, Chopin, Tchaikovsky, Wagner
TUESDAY, AUGUST 12
at 8.30 p.m.
Haydn, Beethoven, Schubert, Brahms, Liszt, Mahler, Wagner
Admission 18/-, 10/-, 7/6
Booking now open at the Theatre

SCRAP METAL WANTED
We buy scrap copper, brass, aluminium and batteries. Top prices paid.
Contact:
MAJ. ILLAMDIN & SONS
P.O. Box 1530, Telephone 24824
NAIROBI

GLOBE MOON'S MOMBASA
Today at 6 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
RICHARD BURTON
JEAN SEINFELD
ALEC GUINNESS
PONTIUS PILATE
(In Technicolor and CinemaScope)
Starring
JEAH BARBAK
JEANNE TRAIN
MARIE GALYANI
Don't miss this stupendous film!!
FREE! FREE!! FREE!!!
Patrons please fill half portion of your ticket. It could win you a **DUPLEX TWIN LENS REFLEX (CAMERA)**, kindly donated by "ANGARDY STUDIO"

METROPOLITE
Adam's Arcade, Ngong Road NAIROBI
Today at 8.45 and 9
THOROUGHLY MODERN MILLIE
JULIE ANDREWS
MARIE GALYANI
CAROL CHANNING
JAMES FOSTER
An arpeggio, a comedy, spinners and a rock wailer. Things aren't in comedy
VACANCIES
An arpeggio, a comedy, spinners and a rock wailer. Things aren't in comedy

BURROUGHS MACHINES LTD.
have vacancies for E.D.P. System Trainees.
Minimum educational qualification: Higher School Certificate.
Salary is negotiable between KES and KES100 per month based on ability and experience.
Please write your complete details to the General Manager, Burroughs Machines Ltd., P.O. Box 572, Nairobi.
Only letters, not phone-calls, from suitably qualified persons will be acknowledged.

THE COMEDIANS
The film that destroys their (Aid's try to love...
You must not miss this brilliant film (which only try to love...)
Sunday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Monday at 6 and 9.15
Tuesday at 6 and 9.15
4th FANTASTIC WEEK 4th
Top picture... winner of two awards
SHIKAR
(In Eastmancolor)
ASHA PAREKH
RAJENDRANATH SHARMA
SANJIV KUMAR
JOY MUKERJI
JARSHINGI

KITUI SECONDARY SCHOOL
Tenders
For Furniture and Boarding Equipment for the year 1970
The tender is open to all members of the Board of Governors invited tender for the year 1970. The tender should be submitted below in the academic year 1970.
(a) Furniture and boarding equipment
(b) Boarding equipment
(c) Furniture and boarding equipment
(d) Boarding equipment
(e) Furniture and boarding equipment
(f) Boarding equipment
(g) Furniture and boarding equipment
(h) Boarding equipment
(i) Furniture and boarding equipment
(j) Boarding equipment
(k) Furniture and boarding equipment
(l) Boarding equipment
(m) Furniture and boarding equipment
(n) Boarding equipment
(o) Furniture and boarding equipment
(p) Boarding equipment
(q) Furniture and boarding equipment
(r) Boarding equipment
(s) Furniture and boarding equipment
(t) Boarding equipment
(u) Furniture and boarding equipment
(v) Boarding equipment
(w) Furniture and boarding equipment
(x) Boarding equipment
(y) Furniture and boarding equipment
(z) Boarding equipment
Tenders should quote in case of 100 cedis or less and in case of 100 cedis or more.
Kindly submit to the undersigned.
P.O. Box 59
Kitui
An AS 10 receipt form not later than September 15, 1969.

MIKE WILLIAMS on music and nightlife

Gate-crashers take Soul contest by storm

"Close the door, they're coming through the window" — the words of Luc Billy Cotton...

Because Saturday was a special gala evening for the Soul Fest competition, in which more than 20 groups took part...

The first gate-crashers to penetrate broke through a close in the 10ft. high bamboo fence that surrounds the beer garden.

Other more athletic individuals standing on each other's shoulders. But first prize for ingenuity must go to one group who paid for one of their girlfriends to go in and window to her to open a window and about six feet from the ground...

Part of the trouble, as the leader of the Kenya delegation, Mr. Maisei-Inumbo, pointed out when he returned to Nairobi...

Top Ten in Britain this week: 1. Honey Truck (James Brown)

Another great change noted by Dr. Carey is the new emphasis on the episode that mark the disintegration of an old love stage which nowadays is regarded as unhealthy...

For a softer, smoother, lovelier skin... Bu-Tone Vanishing Cream

Every day use Bu-Tone Vanishing Cream—the non-greasy luxury cream prepared from all the finest ingredients.



Bu-Tone for beauty—from stores everywhere

Reckitt and Colman (Industries) Ltd.

Realism in today's pop music

The sentimental love song, so popular in the fifties, has almost died out in the sixties according to a report I have received from America.

Samson, the stowaway who did not get very far

Samson's father worked at the docks loading and unloading goods from the big ships.

WHEN IN DAR ES SALAAM STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS SHOULD VISIT LALJI RAMJI

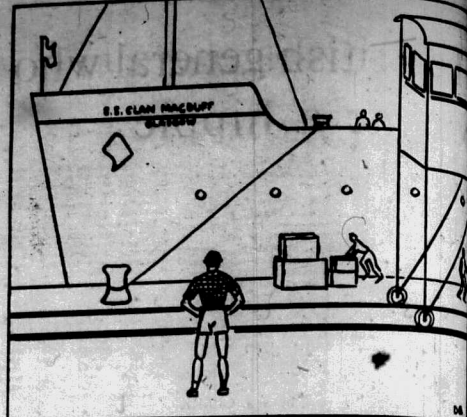
Nairobi Wholesale Prices of Fruit and Vegetables. Exclusive Bags and Boxes. Average Prices. Price per kilo.

Come to the FASHION SALE at Tres Joli WESTLANDS for the pick of international fashions. Open until 6 p.m. including Saturdays

GLOBE Today at 8.30 and 9 Tomorrow and Sunday at 8 and 9 PONTIUS PILATE (in Technicolor and Cinemascope)

suzi miller recording star in the Grill Room from August 11th.

JEANNE CRAIN — BASIL RATHBONE A MAGNIFICENT SPECTACLE OF JEWISH REVOLT AGAINST THE ROMAN EMPIRE! DON'T MISS IT!



Paint this picture and complete the form below: you may win a prize. Entries should be sent to the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 30088, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

CHILDREN'S STORY by CYNTHIA HUNTER

Samson, the stowaway who did not get very far. Samson's father worked at the docks loading and unloading goods from the big ships.

PAINTING WINNERS. Selwyn Fernandez, Ben Chhabra, Ben Chhabra, Marilyn Coulton, Ben Chhabra, Marilyn Coulton, Ben Chhabra.

Pictorial crossword. A crossword puzzle with illustrations of various objects and animals.

New arrivals of Printed Celon Chiffons, Printed Daeron Voiles and Whipped Creams. Indian Raw Silk and Silk Sarees. For quality goods remember Indian Raw Silk Saree Emporium.

A time-saving party meal for four

Wipe and polish them with soft cloth. Cut off tops and carefully cut out the fibrous part, breaking the skin. Remove cores and seeds, chop the flesh and place in a bowl. Drain and discard shredded celery. Add to the chopped apple and mix thoroughly.

Blend cream, lemon juice or wine, vinegar and seasonings together and pour over the apple and celery. Stir carefully until fruit is well coated with dressing. Spoon mixture into apple cases and decorate each apple with a sautéed half. Serve with cheeseables.

Chicken Provencal with saffron rice

Roast chicken, or chicken sauté, 1/2 lb. butter, 4 clov. garlic (unpeeled), 6 large tomatoes, 1/2 cup oil, 1/2 cup brandy, 1/2 cup tomato puree, salt and pepper, 1/2 cup olive-pool mixed herbs (chopped).

If using a whole chicken, joint. Melt butter in the oven and add unpeeled garlic cloves and chicken skin, skin-side down, and cook slowly for about 15 minutes until joints are half browned.

Meanwhile, scald and skin the tomatoes, remove seeds and chop fine. Sauté in oil.

Turn the chicken over at this half-cooked stage, remove garlic and pour in brandy or brandy. Set this alight and when the alcohol has burnt out, simmer until all the liquid has evaporated. The chicken should look brown and glistening in this stage. Add the tomato flesh, tomato puree and seasonings to the chicken and continue cooking for about 15 minutes until chicken is tender and the tomatoes well reduced.

Remove chicken from pan, trim joints by cutting away any excess bone showing after the natural shrinkage of flesh has taken place. Sprinkle with salt and place in a serving dish. Boil remaining tomato sauce to reduce further, then pour it over the chicken and garnish with saffron rice and a green salad or French beans.

Saffron rice

8 oz. long-grain rice, 1/2 cup of boiling water, 4 cubes of streaky bacon, 1/2 lb. butter.

Put the rice in a saucepan and dissolve over gentle heat, then stir quickly into the cold cooked rice. Whisk the egg white until stiff, stir until just beginning to foam, then add to the rice to time to thicken it slightly. Quickly fold in the cream and egg white mixture, and serve immediately, leave in cool place.

To decorate: whip remaining 1 pint of cream until stiff and spoon on top of soufflé, sprinkle with grated chocolate.

Cold Chocolate Soufflé

4oz. plain chocolate (roughly chopped), good 1 pint milk, 3 eggs, 2oz. caster sugar, 5 tablespoons water, or black coffee, 1/2 pint double cream.

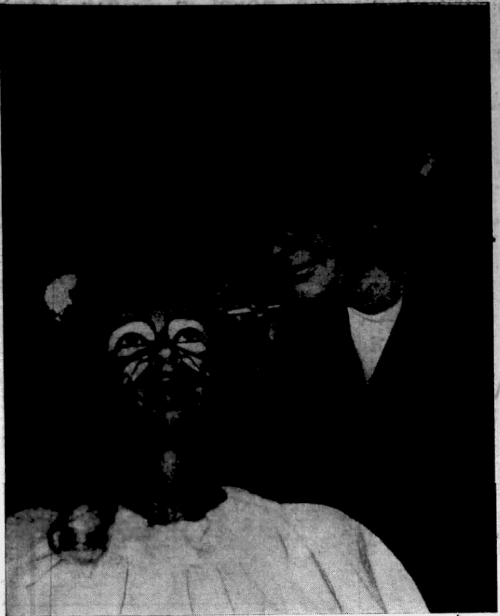
To decorate: 1 pint double cream and 1oz. chocolate (grated).

Prepare soufflé dish with band round, grease paper, fastened round dish, paper to stand at least 11 inches above top of dish.

Put 1 pint of the milk into a large pan with the 4oz. chopped chocolate and dissolve over very gentle heat. Add remaining milk to the pan and bring to scalding point. Separate the egg white from yolks. Work yolks with sugar until thick and light. Tip the chocolate-flavoured milk on to mixture. Return this chocolate custard mixture to hot and stir over gentle heat, until mixture thickens and coats the back of a wooden spoon. Do not boil. Strain into a large bowl or metal pan and allow to cool.

Put water or coffee in a saucepan and boil to cook, then dissolve over gentle heat, then stir quickly into the cold custard. Whisk the egg white until stiff, stir until just beginning to foam, then add to the rice to time to thicken it slightly. Quickly fold in the cream and egg white mixture, and serve immediately, leave in cool place.

To decorate: whip remaining 1 pint of cream until stiff and spoon on top of soufflé, sprinkle with grated chocolate.



Improved eye shadow makes its mark

While there are always new colours, "new looks" and new products in the cosmetic line that advertise... *Yellow Sand, it can be painted on as lightly or as heavily as required.*

As it is applied "wet" there is no pulling or stretching of the delicate eye area and no caking. To show the versatility of this new eye shadow we asked the Max Factor beautician, MISS JEANETTE F. VESLEY (above), to create an unusual effect with it.

The model, LAQUELINE HEMMINGS, patiently sat while Jeanette created a fantasy of butterflies and flowers, using several shades of the new eye shadow.

The point is, explained Jeanette, that while it is hardly likely that anybody will want to use the new eye shadow quite so extravagantly, the versatility of the new product allows itself to be used in limitless ways.

When a girl becomes a woman



She needs more iron than men

Your body must have iron. It's blood's essential mineral. Scientific reports show that women need up to twice as much iron as men. The periodic loss at menstruation means a loss of iron that has to be made up by the body. But it's not always possible to make up iron loss from a normal diet. That's why Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins plus iron have been formulated for women. With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need. Obtainable from all chemists.

EXPERT POSTAL TUITION

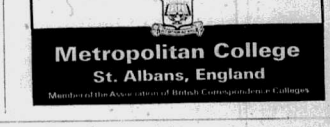
For: ACCOUNTANCY, COSTING, SECRETARIAT, LAW, BANKING, MARKETING, EXPORT, MANAGEMENT, ALSO G.C.E. (O & A Levels) and LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREES.

340,000 EXAM SUCCESSSES

which cannot be approached by any other tutorial institution, testify to the true effectiveness of Home Study Courses expertly prepared for professional exams. Also, many non-exam, courses in business subjects.

Guarantee of Coaching until Successful

Students are carefully invited to write today for FREE copy of the Metropolitan College "Guide to Careers" stating interest to The Kingston Campus, Dept. F6, Bore Road, P.O. Box 30535, Telephone 24176, Nairobi.



Rolls need not always be girls' toys

Do you know what boys really like? Or have you — like countless other parents — been lulled into the "bicycles for boys — dolls for girls" syndrome regarding the individual needs of the recipient?

For too long the toy trade has been producing two completely separate types of toys — those designed for boys and others for girls — says a children's psychologist.

"The world of play is the child's substitute for the real thing, and he wants it to be as real as possible. If the individual user, the majority of day-to-day objects are made for both males and females. Surely it should be the same with toys."

It was about three years ago that toy manufacturers first began to make "interchangeable" toys and to acknowledge that it was more natural for boys sometimes to want to play with dolls — and for girls to play with trucks.

So the dolls for boys' idea was decided — a completely new concept — and caused a minor revolution in the toy trade. The idea was to make dolls like these before — and for girls — was carefully avoided.

They were "action" dolls — figures about 12 inches high and dressed and equipped in a variety of costumes from space-age to Wild West gear.

"The immediate reaction was: 'Boys never buy dolls, no matter how nice they are.' The critics were wrong. Dolls for boys became one of the fastest selling lines the toy industry has ever known. More than 200,000 units of these own transport, weapons, even cockpit simulators.

Sales figures climb every month — for boys and for girls — a million in the first four months of production. What is the reason for this remarkable and unexpected success?"

Mr. Robert H. Simpson, deputy

managing director of one of the toy manufacturers, told me: "Boys think of these toys not as dolls but as characters with whom they can identify."

The manager of the toy department of a major London toy store says the boys would be sending their pocket money buying these dolls — and he is not exaggerating, that this specialty appeals to boys.

The headmaster of a boy's school whose pupils are aged from five to 15, says he has seen these dolls and that he is not exactly happy about boys playing with dolls.

"My friend told me that I'm old-fashioned because I had a look at these dolls and that I'm not in my element."

"Obviously a lot of work and planning goes into such a line. But the children's psychiatrist, remarking that his two sons, aged four and five, each had one of these toys, said he did not see them as dolls and would probably be very upset if told they were playing with dolls."

In my opinion, if boys are creative and make a boy out of his doll, it is not surprising that he should know that his doll is not a doll. It is a boy with the real things — clothes and kit with the real things — by asking questions and by making up his own mind. It is not surprising that he should have to search hard for a psychiatrist who would have to explain to him why he is not playing with this particular doll as a girl would play with it.

During the first year of their life, these "dolls-for-boys" were mainly fighting men, with kits of about 50 soldier, sailor or airman uniforms.

The Space Age was taken care of a year later when an astronaut uniform and space capsule joined the collection. So great was the demand that for several weeks many boys had to wait before launching their own Spacemen into orbit.

Today, big stores have nearly 100 kits in stock. The latest idea is getting away from earth and into space. A good idea — many parents writing to suggest that it might be used in all parts of the world — football, cricket and other sports. They have also become explorers, polar travellers journeying to the Pole, mountaineers. The explorer figure comes complete with tent, mountaineering kit, cooking stove and even a stove lamp which lights up.

The newest addition to the family made his debut a few months ago when one firm brought out a "commander" who can talk and issue eight different commands to his men — the name of a revolutionary talking unit in his chest. In clear and authoritative tones, he says: "This is your Commander speaking and 'Enemy' is behind! Action, soldier!"

A spokesman for the toy industry says: "These toys have brought a sensation in the trade and have caused a completely new concept in kits for boys."

There was a great amount of criticism. Had the doll been intended to be a girl's doll? Had the idea been dropped, the children's psychiatrist might think boys regard dolls as strictly for girls.

Patricia Lewis.

DOUBTS LINGER ON LENGTH OF SKIRTS

But at least there were mints which left nothing to the imagination. These were the long, Major triumphs were the cling-skirt designs for day wear. It is for the night and high-length skirts that the fashion designers and trousers were shown by Saint Laurent's fashion show to a lesser extent, Chanel showed evening gowns for evening wear, while Ted Lapidus gave them a military cut complete with braided.

OUR CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE

that we have moved to **DIWAN ROAD** (off Grogan Road)

HINDUSTAN BOOT CO. WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS OF SKIN GOODS

Box 286, P.O. Box 2392, Diwan Road - Nairobi (off Grogan Road)

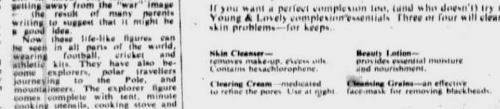
Complexion Loveliness

To give your complexion a radiant loveliness, smooth a protective film of tropical moisture over your face and back to assuage roughness and tinea time, and to beautify and guard the skin against the drying effects of wind and weather. Oil of Ulin is recommended because of its special isotonic properties that help nature to maintain the natural oil and moisture balance of the skin. This unique beauty field is also ideal for use as a beautifying base beneath make-up, and as a moisture barrier at night, ensuring that your complexion will look moist and flawless at all times.

Margaret Merrill

Some girls have better complexions than others. Now there's good news for the unlucky ones.

Young & Lovely complex essentials



If you want a perfect complexion line, find who doesn't slip new Young & Lovely complex essentials. These are four will clear up skin problems — for keeps.

Milk Cleanser — removes makeup, excess oils, combats dryness.

Moisturizing Cream — reduces the pores. Use at night.

Beauty Lotion — provides essential moisture for skin.

Moisturizing Cream — an effective face mask for removing blackheads.

DOROTHY GRAY

Exclusive to the following cities:

NAIROBI
Abbey Pharmacy Ltd., Regent Chemist, Arcade Corner, E. Robson Ltd., Beauty Beauty Clinic, Sunlit Ltd., Head Hunters Hairdressing and Beauty Salon, Host Inter-Continental, Nairobi, NABARU Nature Medical Stores Ltd.

MOMBASA
Coast Chemist Ltd., London Pharmacy Ltd., City Chemist Ltd., Edward St. Rose & Co. Ltd., Kilindini Chemist Ltd.

MALINDI
Mombasa Chemist Ltd.

ELDORET
El Dorado Hotel, Nairobi

DOROTHY GRAY

TAMPAX

PREMIER WITH INTERNAL ABSORBENT

DAVIDSON & CHAMBERLAIN, LTD.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
NAIROBI**
(Incorporating The Guild Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts:
1. DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE OF ADULT STUDIES
— University College, Nairobi — AC/41/69 (re-advertisement)
Applicants must have high academic qualifications, experience in educational management and administration and be interested in university adult education. The successful candidate will be expected to co-operate with the Government's Board of Adult Education and other relevant bodies within the wide field of adult education. The post will be vacant from February 1, 1970.

The Institute of Adult Studies occupies a residential centre at Kilshay, a radio-telephone course unit and an extramural division located in Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu.

Salary scale: K21,500 p.a.

2. SENIOR LECTURER IN PATHOLOGY — Department of Human Pathology — AC/56/69.

Candidates, who should have an advanced post-graduate medical qualification (M.D., M.C.P.A. or equivalent), should have wide experience in several branches of pathology and particular experience in haematology.

Duties will include undergraduate and post-graduate teaching, training of technicians and responsibility for the diagnostic haematology for the Kenya National Hospital. There will be opportunities for research.

Construction of a new medical school complex has started and the new Clinical Sciences Building, with accommodation for teaching, diagnostic work and research, are due to be completed towards the end of 1970.

The successful applicant will work under the general supervision of the Professor of Pathology.
Salary scale: K21,500 by K35 to K2,865 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory medical scheme, F.S.S.U. and subsidised housing. Expatriate terms, usually on two-year terms, include passage (up to four family (up to five adult passengers) on appointment, between tours and on termination. Expatriation allowance may be payable as might be negotiated with the country of origin.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his education, qualifications, experience and details of research and publications and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by September 30, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts and should be submitted to the Secretary, Community Services Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, Tanzania, to arrive not later than the date specified below. Applicants not in Government service should submit their applications in triplicate on Form A.C.S.A. Civil Servants must submit their applications in triplicate before the closing date on Form A.C.S.A. Forms are obtainable in Kenya from the Accounts Officer — East African Community, Regional Headquarters, Box 30400, Nairobi, and Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, Tanzania, and to the Secretary to the Civil Service Commission, P.O. Box 9143, Dar es Salaam, respectively; also from all District Commissioners in Uganda and Kenya, and Area Commissioners in Tanzania. Alternatively, ask for these forms from the Secretary, Community Services Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, whenever it is easier.

NOTE: In all cases preference will be given to qualified candidates who are citizens of the Partner States.
PRIZES SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGER (one post)
— Communications, Research and Social Services Secretariat. (40/69).

Salary scale: G2,1096 by T257 to T21,348 p.a. Pensionsable as appropriate.

Closing date: August 28, 1969.

Qualifications: A good general education not below Cambridge School Certificate. Preference will be given to applicants with a diploma in bookkeeping or a recognized college. Applicants must possess at least two years' experience in book distribution. Preference will be given to applicants with University Degree and University book distribution experience.

Duties: The Sales and Distribution Manager will be responsible for the distribution of all the Bureau's publications and the promotion of the sales thereof in the Partner States.
ACCOUNTS OFFICERS (TRAINEE) (40/69) — East African Customs and Excise Department.

Salary scale: D — T2520 by T220 to T2620 p.a. Pensionsable

NATIONAL BREWERIES LIMITED
P. O. Box 2699,
KITWE, Zambia.

Has immediate vacancies for a

TRANSPORT MANAGER AND ASSISTANT TRANSPORT MANAGER

APPLICANTS for the post of Transport Manager should have previous experience of controlling, operating and maintaining a large vehicle fleet and hold appropriate technical qualifications to ensure thorough Workshop Foreman effective and proper servicing and maintenance of the Company's fleet of 175 heavy and light vehicles. Costing and Administrative experience essential.

Salary by negotiation but not less than Kwacha 6,000 p.a. Appointment on expatriate contract terms includes assisted accommodation furnished to basic standards, 42 days' leave annually and 20 per cent of salary as gratuity on completion of three-year contract.

Applicants with appropriate qualifications for the post of Assistant Transport Manager are offered a salary of Kwacha 4,450 p.a., terms otherwise as above.

Closing date: August 28, 1969.
Applicants other than serving officers should hold the Higher School Certificate with passes in Mathematics and English Language or an equivalent General Certificate of Education at advanced level.

Applicants will also be accepted from candidates who possess about Certificate with Credits in Mathematics and English Language and who have suitable experience of accounting duties in the service of a local authority, a public corporation, a bank or in commerce. Preference will be given to candidates who have passed the intermediate examination of a recognized Accountancy qualification.

Serving Officers with the qualifications in (para two) above and a good departmental recommendation will be given priority. Applicants who have less than one year of relevant experience in the Accounts section of a Government or East African Community Department.

Serving Officers without the qualifications in (para two) above will be considered provided they have at least two years' experience in the Accounts Section of a Government or East African Community Department, and who also give a good departmental recommendation and can prove that they are studying book-keeping or accountancy.

All trainees will be eligible for advancement to substantive Accounts Officers (Class G4) at K70 by K70 to K80 by K86 to K100 on military merit of at least two years' service in the Training Office and passing the departmental examination. Trainees may be required to undertake the duties of Accounts Officers as part of their training.

Initial training will be given in Mombasa, Dar es Salaam or Kampala but thereafter successful applicants may be required to work at any Custom House in Kenya, Uganda or Tanzania.

L. NKURURU, Secretary,
Community Services Commission,
P.O. Box 1000,
Arusha, Tanzania.

CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI VACANCIES
CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

DIESEL MECHANIC — 119/69 — Pensionsable (re-advert).
Salary scale: K870 by K30 to K900 by K35 to K970 by K40 to K1,250 p.a.

APPLICANTS are invited from candidates for the above appointment. Applicants must have an apprenticeship course with a recognized company who specialise in diesel engines and who have at least five years' experience. They must also have at least five years' experience. Also experience in the following:—

- (A) Overhauling of diesel engines.
- (B) Reconditioning of lubrication pumps and injectors.
- (C) Estimating repairs.
- (D) Ability to control subordinate staff.

Commencing salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. The Council is prepared to consider a salary of approx. K170 per annum if suitable candidate applies.

CLINIC ASSISTANT/ENROLLED NURSE — 130/69 — Pensionsable (re-advert).

Salary scale: K250 by K20 to K310 by K25 to K410 p.a.

Applications are invited from enrolled nurses and enrolled midwives to work in dispensaries or health centres or maternity clinics controlled from this office.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Officer, City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: August 31, 1969.
J. P. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

NAKURU WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
The Nakuru War Memorial Hospital requires a Clerk of Works. Kenya Citizenship is essential.

The duties include the supervision and control of labour; the maintenance of and repairs to the hospital buildings and equipment; the control of stock, etc.

The salary will be subject to negotiation depending on experience and qualification.

Applications, giving details of experience, technical qualifications, age, marital status and the names of two referees, should be forwarded to the Secretaries, P.O. Box 35, Nakuru.

ACCOUNTS CLERKS
THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY LIMITED

Invites applications from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the above posts. Applicants should be educated up to School Certificate standard and have had one year's relevant experience in accounts work. The successful candidates must be intelligent, efficient and hard-working. They must also be reliable, co-operative with pleasant personality and be of unquestionable integrity.

These are senior posts and the persons appointed should be able to supervise clerical staff who will be working under their control.

Carousing with any member of management will mean automatic disqualification.

Applicants in writing should be addressed to:
The Personnel Manager
E.A.P. & L. Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box
Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than August 23, 1969.

Kitui Secondary School VACANCY FOR LABORATORY ASSISTANT

The Kitui Secondary School invites applications for the post of Laboratory Assistant.

The applicant should have had training in school laboratory work or should have attended a secondary school where Physics, Chemistry or Physics with Chemistry, and Biology are taught, for a minimum period of two years. He should preferably (but not necessarily) be in possession of K.J.S.E.

The salary attached to the post is in the scale: K272.50 by K1250 to K335; by K1470 by K1460 to K379; by K379; by K410.

Applications should be addressed to the undersigned so as to reach him not later than August 31, 1969.

SECRETARY
Kitui Secondary School Board of Governors
P.O. Box 39
Kitui

KAIMOSI TEACHERS' COLLEGE

invites applications for the following posts:—
1. TYPIST CLERK:
Applicants for this post must be fully qualified and accurate typists, with minimum speed of 40 words per minute. The salary attached to the post is K227 by K12 to K275; K291 by K15 to K306; K324 by K18 to K378.

Starting salary will depend on qualifications and experience.

2. ASSISTANT HOUSEKEEPER (one post)
Applicants should have K.J.S.E. certificates with some training in hotel catering course. Consideration may also be given to C.P.E. (K.C.E.) holders with good medical qualifications. The applicants must be over 25 years old.

The successful candidate will be responsible for full-time residential matron duties and supervision of dining hall staff.

The salary attached to the post is K222 p.a. and may be reviewed next year.

Applications, addressed to the undersigned, should reach him not later than August 15, 1969.

The Principal
Kaimosi Teachers' College
P.O. Viki, Kisumu.

VACANCY
APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of agricultural mechanic for Agricultural Development Corporation. Applicants should preferably have a Grade 1 Trade Test or equivalent.

Applicants should be thoroughly familiar with diesel engines, petrol engines, tractors, hydraulic systems, electric and gas welding. The successful applicant will be based on an A.D.C. Area where housing will be provided. Applications should be submitted to the General Manager, Agricultural Development Corporation, P.O. Box 7101, Nairobi, before September 15, 1969.

Traineee Computer Operators
THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY LIMITED

invites applications from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the posts of Trainee Computer Operators to assist in operating our ICL 1902 Computer.

Candidates must have obtained School Certificate and will be required to pass an aptitude test. Successful candidates must be prepared to work longer than normal working hours and at all times of any day or night.

Also suitable experience as an operator candidate will have the opportunity of progressing to computer programming.

Applications in writing should be forwarded to:—
The Personnel Manager
E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 30177
Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than August 15, 1969.

Conversing with any member of the management will automatically disqualify.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Guild Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following post:—
1. RESEARCH ASSISTANT — Social Science Division, Institute of Development Studies — AC/55/69.

Applicants should have a good first degree in one of the social science disciplines and preferably some formal post-graduate training in a social science discipline. The appointment is for a period of one year.

Salary scale: K900 by K50 to K1,050 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory medical scheme. Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research, should be sent to the undersigned, together with the names and addresses of three academic referees should be sent by August 15, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Guild Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts:—
1. SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER — Registrar's Department — AD/119/69.

Applicants should have 120/50 shorthand/typing speed, Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English.

Salary scale: K780 by K30 to K900 per annum.

2. SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER — Department of Chemistry — AD/119/69.

Applicants should have 120/50 shorthand/typing speed, Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English, successful Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English.

Salary scale: K780 by K30 to K900 per annum.

3. CLERK/TYPIST — Registrar's Department — AD/119/69.

Applicants should have a good education, preferably to School Certificate standard, and be fast and accurate.

Salary scale: Grade VI: 610; 70; 20; 710; 70; per month.

4. MAP CREATOR — Department of Geography — AD/119/69.

Applicants must be holders of Cambridge School Certificate. Experience in dealing with maps will be an added advantage. Salary grade: VI: 610; by 30; to 710; 70; per month.

Thika High School VACANCY
Assistant Bursar

Applications in writing (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research, should be sent to the undersigned, together with the names and addresses of three academic referees should be sent by August 15, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

TRAINEE ELECTROPLATING TECHNOLOGIST

East African Airways requires a trainee electroplating technologist.
After specialised training the electroplating technologist will be required to supervise electroplating workshop and carry out analysis of plating solutions.

Applicants should be in possession of B.S. degree in chemistry and should have the desire to become involved at shop level with electroplating process.

The basic salary will be £990 by £33 to £1,210 per annum plus other generous fringe benefits.

Applications should be made in writing to:
**Personnel Manager
East African Airways
P.O. Box 19002
Nairobi**

NYERI COUNTY COUNCIL VACANCY

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following post within the services of the Council:
**Area Council Secretary/Treasurer
Tetu Area Council**

Salary within the scale C2, i.e. £380 to £500 per annum.

Applicants should have passed Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent. They must have some experience in elementary accounts, book-keeping and clerical work. The post is for a full-time position. The successful candidate will be required to attend to the duties of a clerk and to act as secretary to the Council. He will also be required to attend to the duties of a treasurer and to act as secretary to the Council. He will also be required to attend to the duties of a treasurer and to act as secretary to the Council.

The successful applicants will be appointed on permanent terms and will be subject to Council's Staff Code of Regulations as amended from time to time.

Convening of members of the Council directly or indirectly shall render the candidates liable to disqualification. Candidates to their knowledge are related to any member of the Council or to the holder of any senior office under the Council should disclose this in writing to the Clerk. Failure to do so will disqualify the candidate.

Applications should be sent to the Clerk, Nyeri County Council, P.O. Box 102, Nyeri, not later than August 16, 1969.

P. O. Box 162,
Nyeri
July 15, 1969.

VACANCY
Gusii County Council

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Deputy Treasurer, Gusii County Council, and should be submitted to the undersigned to reach him not later than August 18, 1969.

Applicants should at least possess a Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent and have a wide experience in elementary accounts, book-keeping and clerical work. Preference will be given to candidates possessing any accountancy qualification, preferably having passed an Intermediate Examination in Accountancy.

Salary scale attached to the post: £850 by £30 to £980 by £35 to £1,024 p.a. annum. The commencing salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Progression may be dependent upon possession of approved qualifications.

There is no special form of application, but applicants should submit applications in their own handwriting, stating age, qualifications, experience and marital status, together with the names and addresses of two responsible persons to whom reference can be made.

Preference will be given to qualified candidates who are Kenya citizens and no acknowledgement will be made to applicants who do not meet the requirements of this advertisement.

Gusii County Council,
P.O. Box 90, Kericho.

P. T. NYACHIO,
Clerk to Council.

THE AFRICAN HIGHLANDS PRODUCE COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in Great Britain)

APPLICATIONS are invited from Kenya citizens with suitable qualifications and experience for the following appointments in the company:

- (1) **TINSMITTER**
Should have a Government Trade Test Grade 1 Certificate and at least five years' experience. Knowledge of Gas Welding will be an advantage.
- (2) **WELDER**
Should have a Government Trade Test Grade 1 Certificate and at least five years' experience.
- (3) **MASON**
Should have a Government Trade Test Grade 1 Certificate and experience in estimating quantities and understand working drawings.
- (4) **FITTER (General)**
Should have a Government Trade Test Grade 1 Certificate and at least five years' experience with machinery, preferably as a machinist, but not essential.

Any applicant not receiving an acknowledgement by August 30, 1969, should consider his application as unsuccessful.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

Thika High School VACANCY
Assistant Bursar

Applications in writing (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, experience and details of research, should be sent to the undersigned, together with the names and addresses of three academic referees should be sent by August 15, 1969, to:—

The Registrar
University College
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

German scouts search Africa

Football scouts will be more active in Africa in their efforts to find better players for the German League competition. Scouts are now being sent to Africa to find players who are not discovered or do not receive the proper promotion.

"Without a well-planned training programme, talented individuals will not be able to develop," says a German scout. "It is usually better to discover a player in Africa than to find him in Europe."

Mr. Dreyer said little is known about the African league or players in the Federal Republic of Germany. He said that the country's most popular team sport is football. Some African players have been able to make their names in the German Federal League and it is certain more interest will be shown in future.

ARUSHA SOCCER

Competitions were beaten 5-2 in a friendly. The Arusha Soccer Club, Arusha, beat the German League team in a friendly match. The German team was composed of players from the German League and was led by a coach from the German League.

SWILWELL LOOKED CERTAIN

Swilwell looked certain to win the match. The Swilwell team was composed of players from the German League and was led by a coach from the German League. The match was held in Arusha and was a friendly match.

MA COUGH

MA COUGH is a new medicine for coughs. It is a powerful cough suppressant and is effective in treating all types of coughs. It is available in all pharmacies and is a very popular medicine.

THE BRITISH SQUAD

The British squad for the 1969-70 season. The squad is composed of players from the German League and is led by a coach from the German League. The squad is expected to perform well in the coming season.

YSONS LIMITED

YSONS LIMITED is a company that provides a wide range of services. The company is based in Nairobi and has a reputation for providing high-quality services to its clients.

REPAIRS

REPAIRS are available for all types of vehicles. The company has a team of experienced mechanics who can handle all types of repairs. The company is based in Nairobi and has a reputation for providing high-quality repairs.

SHOPS IN THE NAIROBI HILTON

SHOPS IN THE NAIROBI HILTON are available for all types of goods. The shops are located in the Nairobi Hilton and provide a wide range of goods to its customers. The shops are well-stocked and provide a high-quality shopping experience.

DONALD VINCENT LTD

DONALD VINCENT LTD is a company that provides a wide range of services. The company is based in Nairobi and has a reputation for providing high-quality services to its clients.

COLBURN'S LIMITED

COLBURN'S LIMITED is a company that provides a wide range of services. The company is based in Nairobi and has a reputation for providing high-quality services to its clients.



Standard's weekend diary

Wed. Aug. 6, 1969
 Football: Arusha Soccer Club vs German League team. Arusha won 5-2.
 Cricket: Arusha vs German League team. Arusha won.
 Tennis: Arusha vs German League team. Arusha won.
 Golf: Arusha vs German League team. Arusha won.

GOLF EARNINGS

The Kenyan Golf Association has announced the earnings for the 1969 season. The total earnings for the season were \$155,187. The highest earners were the top players in the men's and women's categories.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

KENYA LIVESTOCK AND ESTATES LIMITED

Company in Kenya
 P.O. Box 100, Nairobi
 Telephone 384, Telegrams Kenya

AUCTION SALE OF ABERDEEN CATTLE ON BEHALF OF THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AT 10.00 AM ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1969, AT 3.30 AM.

Further particulars will be sent on request.

Twenty Aberdeen black pedigree registered and pedigree non-registered Siyu Arabians female, some pedigree registered of young stock, critical record of record.

Particulars with instructions to visit after.

AUCTION SALE

FURNITURE, REFRIGERATORS, CHINA, CARPETS, WASHING MACHINES, LIGHT TUBS AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES
 ON BEHALF OF THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AT 10.00 AM ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1969, AT 3.30 AM.

Particulars with instructions to visit after.

G. A. Datto & Co. Ltd.

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
 P.O. Box 334 MOMBASA Telephone 5631

JAMAL PIRBAH

AUCTIONEER
 OFFICE AND COURT OFFICERS
 P.O. Box 100, Nairobi Telephone 384

VELCO CORPORATION (K) LTD.

Home & Office, Quarry Road, Upper Hill, Nairobi
 Phone 1483 and 2929 P.O. Box 3682 Nairobi

LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS

VELCO CORPORATION (K) LTD.

Home & Office, Quarry Road, Upper Hill, Nairobi
 Phone 1483 and 2929 P.O. Box 3682 Nairobi

LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT

NOTICE is hereby given that the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above-named Company will be held on the 15th day of August, 1969, at 11.00 a.m. at the offices of the Company.

GENUINE CARPET AUCTION

A FINE SELECTION OF GENUINE PERSIAN AND ORIENTAL CARPETS AND RUGS WILL BE CLEARED BY AUCTION AT
 KEYWAY CULTURAL
 SUNDAY, AUGUST 10, 1969, AT 11.00 AM

VACANCIES

BUROUGHS MACHINES LTD.
 have vacancies for University Graduates.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

Please send your curriculum vitae to the General Manager, Burooughs Machines Ltd., P.O. Box 878, Nairobi.

Only those who are suitably qualified persons will be acknowledged.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

VACANCY

For Animal Husbandry Officer
 APPLICATIONS are invited from holders of a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Agriculture for the above-named post.

Qualifications: Applicants should have a good knowledge of English and experience in Animal Husbandry.

The salary is negotiable between K1,000 and K1,500 per annum. Candidates must be prepared to undergo a period of training leading to a position as a Management Accounting Consultant.

Team
in
open

Abaluhya captain Kenya's side

Standard Staff Reporter

Abaluhya captain of Khasheer S.C. and Kenya's opening batsman has been named skipper of the Kenya side in the East African Challenge Cup. Lakhani and Zambani in Zambia sent a period of speculation and confusion that had been running around the club grounds in Kenya all season and his selection to head the team in the forthcoming quadrangular in days comes as a surprise. Lakhani led a K.C.A. XI led by Derek Broad last weekend in a three-day match and it was thought that Broad would get the job in Zambia. Lakhani is considered by the selectors to be a good skipper, especially as he has dominated the batting scene in Kenya for a long time.

Kenya's selectors had one thing in mind in selecting Lakhani as captain in the past few years. The team has had a number of leaders and the selectors are looking into the future by hoping to provide a captain to lead the side for the next three years or so. If Lakhani succeeds in Zambia his position as captain will probably be maintained.

Lakhani has been Kenya's most prolific run-scorer in the past four years and in last year's quadrangular scored over 1,000 runs. However, he showed signs of improvement last weekend as captain of the losing K.C.A. XI but the selectors must have felt the defeat of the side by the Kenyan XI was mainly due to the performance of Broad's bowlers. Harshad Patel and Sudhir.

Broad has been included in the side but has not been named vice-captain either. This position

to win in two hours and 35 minutes. It was a slow, dead wicket on the pace run for the bowlers to the last over of the day.

The greatest surprise onlooker is that of the young but vigorous Sudhir, who collected six wickets in three days. Kenyan's longest-standing international players but he has been named to Sudhir because of his record.

Sudhir is young and will undoubtedly be a tower of strength next year, but the selectors feel

that by including him instead of A. R. P. the team composition is a better one. Harshad Patel would be a more useful batsman. Harshad is a talented bowler but it does not seem likely in Zambia. Patel would not be able to provide the long experience of many years of top-class cricket to help the young side through any problems.

The Kenya side includes six players who have only played for Kenya once or twice and is a comparatively inexperienced young team. The old campaigners are Harshad Patel, Harshad Patel, Zulfikar Ali and R. P. Patel.

The surprise inclusions in the team are Subhash Patel and Don Hunt, both of whom failed to make any impression in the three-day match in Zambia. Subhash Patel and Mahesh Patel will provide the mainstay in Kenya with assistance from Harshad, Hunt and Zulfikar adding the extra legs. The vice-captain will fall to Harshad, R. P. Patel, Lakhani and Subhash.

The batting line-up has depth but consistency may be lacking. Jawahar, the first player in Kenya to score a century on a test cricket field, and he did so with brilliant mastery with 106 last weekend. It will be the mastery of batting with Lakhani. The others are Amil, who is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The bowling, on the other hand, is Kenya's most talented but could give them that little extra touch to make it Zambia. The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

that by including him instead of A. R. P. the team composition is a better one. Harshad Patel would be a more useful batsman. Harshad is a talented bowler but it does not seem likely in Zambia. Patel would not be able to provide the long experience of many years of top-class cricket to help the young side through any problems.

The Kenya side includes six players who have only played for Kenya once or twice and is a comparatively inexperienced young team. The old campaigners are Harshad Patel, Harshad Patel, Zulfikar Ali and R. P. Patel.

The surprise inclusions in the team are Subhash Patel and Don Hunt, both of whom failed to make any impression in the three-day match in Zambia. Subhash Patel and Mahesh Patel will provide the mainstay in Kenya with assistance from Harshad, Hunt and Zulfikar adding the extra legs. The vice-captain will fall to Harshad, R. P. Patel, Lakhani and Subhash.

The batting line-up has depth but consistency may be lacking. Jawahar, the first player in Kenya to score a century on a test cricket field, and he did so with brilliant mastery with 106 last weekend. It will be the mastery of batting with Lakhani. The others are Amil, who is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The bowling, on the other hand, is Kenya's most talented but could give them that little extra touch to make it Zambia. The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

Kongonis beaten by six wickets

Standard Correspondent

Kenya Kongonis were beaten by six wickets by Lindfield on Wednesday in the second test match of the U.K. tour. The winning team in which the hosts made the last over of the day.

Kongonis batted first on winning the toss and after Ken Harris had left in the first over, they struggled for runs against aggressive bowling. Three more wickets fell in the morning session and at lunch the

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 231 for six wickets in their first innings on the slow and on the opening day of the second cricket Test against England at Trent Bridge, Nottingham, yesterday.

Kenya were 176 for four wickets in their first innings on the slow and on the opening day of the second cricket Test against England at Trent Bridge, Nottingham, yesterday.

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 231 for six wickets in their first innings on the slow and on the opening day of the second cricket Test against England at Trent Bridge, Nottingham, yesterday.

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 231 for six wickets in their first innings on the slow and on the opening day of the second cricket Test against England at Trent Bridge, Nottingham, yesterday.

A.B.A. meeting

Standard Staff Reporter

Today at Brunner Hotel, starting at 5 p.m., the long-awaited and much-postponed annual general meeting of the Amateur Boxing Association of Kenya takes place.

The president, Mr. Jackson Mutshya, who has been office for the past three years, will not be standing again and a new leader of the association comes, Ashis Hindu.

The rally is a Kenya Championship event and results count towards the seeding of positions

GOODYEAR RALLY

Standard Staff Reporter

The Goodyear Rally, which was cancelled last year because of the lack of entries, will take place this year on August 30 and 31. The entry forms and regulations are now out.

The rally is a Kenya Championship event and results count towards the seeding of positions

Football Kenya team gets in trim for E.A. Challenge Cup

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's national soccer team starts in long and tough trip towards a serious bid to win the East African Challenge Cup competition, which takes place in Kampala, Uganda, starting at the beginning of next month. The Kenya side begins its campaign tomorrow with a friendly match against the practice matches against some of the top teams in Kenya with a match in Kakamega against Western United.

The Kenya side embarks on five weeks of practice matches, full training camps and two international matches in the actual competition against the year's favorites, Tanzania and Zanzibar. The side, which was selected to represent the country in Somalia last month, will play against Kenyan clubs in the actual competition.

The selectors have only chosen one recognised international player, Raghuvar. But two others can be called into the team if the selectors and all are talented. They are Satish Patel and Raju Amin. Amil is expected to bat the open with Lakhani, which means a brace of the same partnership of Lakhani and Narendra Patel. Amil is unavailable for the tour. Ashis Hindu will provide the place of Virenda Desai, who has cancelled out. Kamesh Sethi will provide the place of Harshad Patel in the batting order.

Trouble over dates

Standard Staff Reporter

Mr. Mahis F.C., the Kenya representative in the East African Challenge Cup, has been in a state of confusion over the dates for their second round two-leg tie against Burri, the Sudanese.

The F.A. Challenge Cup Committee wrote some time ago to the Kenya Football Federation proposing that the first leg be on August 31 in Khartoum and the second leg in Nairobi on September 1.

The executive officer of the Challenge Cup Committee, Mr. David Muraya, said yesterday: "We have heard nothing from Khartoum except a note received yesterday. Judging from the contents the Sudan F.A. have either not received the suggestion of our dates or are ignoring them."

"We have given four suggested dates for the two matches and each of them starts with a game in Nairobi. But teams want to play the first match away from home and I am afraid that Gor Mahia have refused Khartoum's suggestion. They want the first match in Nairobi on August 25 and the second in Khartoum on September 7 and as an alternative they have suggested the first game in Nairobi on August 31 and the second in Khartoum on September 19."

Win for Abaluhya

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

Standard Correspondent

After punching vision

Assistant Minister for Education, Mr. J. N. Kibaki, was suspended from the House for three days yesterday for conduct which was likely to reflect adversely on the dignity of the National Assembly.

House cleared of President's orders and members had a suspended debate on a report of the Committee of Privileges in which Mr. Kibaki had twice punched a member of Parliament in full view of the House.

The report, given by the Speaker, Mr. J. M. Njoroge, was that Mr. Kibaki had punched a member of Parliament in full view of the House.

Mr. Kibaki said he had no intention of attacking any member of Parliament. He said he had punched a member of Parliament in full view of the House.

Mr. Kibaki said he had no intention of attacking any member of Parliament. He said he had punched a member of Parliament in full view of the House.

for this FREE BOOK!

This valuable book shows you how to study at home in your spare time by our easy and rapid system, for Recognized Examinations, for General Diplomas, for Promotion and Well-Paid Posts. Our fees are low and include Text Books, Explanatory Lessons and Model Answers and Tuition by Qualified Tutors.

At recognized British and East African Examinations students of the British Tutorial College regularly achieve:

90% SUCCESS!

We Guarantee—NO PASS—NO FEE!

Choose from 1200 Courses for all countries and examinations like Kenya School Certificate, E.A. Certificate of Education, London G.C.S.E., etc. Please send me a copy of your FREE BOOK and details of the following Courses—

NAME: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE
 P.O. Box 30248, Government Road, Telephone 22841, Nairobi.
 Also in: Mombasa, Kisumu, Thika, Nakuru, Kericho, Dera, or Salama.

ADVERTISE IN THE Standard

Bring Kong. Let there with us.

Direct every Tuesday and Saturday by Super VC10

East African can jet you direct to Hong Kong via Karachi, Bombay or Bangkok. Hong Kong is the shopping centre of the world, the city you can explore by rickshaw or sampan, from the narrow quiet streets to the busy harbour of this duty-free port. Hong Kong is the gateway to the Orient.

Ask about:

- Our group inclusive tours to Hong Kong.
- Our inexpensive all-inclusive tours of Hong Kong.
- Convenient onward connections to Japan, Australasia and the Americas.

Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office.

East African International Airlines

Mrs. Mboya thanks M.P.s for messages

Pauline Mboya has written to the Speaker of the National Assembly to convey to the members of the House her thanks for the many expressions of sympathy sent to her on the occasion of her husband's death.

Communication from the M.P.s, she said, was very kind and she was glad to hear that the members of the House were so concerned for her.

She said she was glad to hear that the members of the House were so concerned for her.

She said she was glad to hear that the members of the House were so concerned for her.

Socialist economy call

The M.P. for Kisumu Rural, Mr. T. Okelo-Obongo, has given notice of a motion calling on the Government to introduce a true socialist economic system instead of continuing to subsidize economic policies which were started by the colonial government.

Mr. Okelo-Obongo said that the Government had introduced a true socialist economic system in which the majority benefited while the minority suffered from poverty. He said that the Government had introduced a true socialist economic system in which the majority benefited while the minority suffered from poverty.

He said that the Government had introduced a true socialist economic system in which the majority benefited while the minority suffered from poverty.

KLINDINI LOAN GUARANTEE AGREED

Amid accusations that the Government was "confused" in its policy of modernising Mombasa port the House agreed to grant approval to a guarantee for a loan to finance the improvements at Kilindini.

Mr. Omeri (Kisumu, Wairara-South) said that the motion was referred to a Select Committee of the House to examine the matter. He said that the motion was referred to a Select Committee of the House to examine the matter.

He said that the motion was referred to a Select Committee of the House to examine the matter.

DEVIA LAMBE'S PUPPET THEATRE

HANSEL AND GRETEL

THE KENYA CULTURAL CENTRE (topical National Theatre)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27

THURSDAY, AUGUST 19, AT 5.30 P.M.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 21 AND 30 AT 3 P.M.

TICKETS 8/-

of E.A. MUSIC STORES

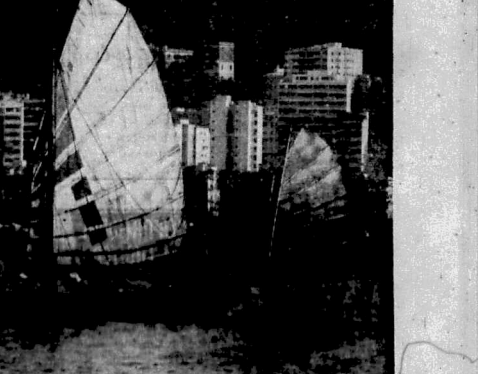
Exodus to be stopped

Standard Staff Reporter

Measures are to be taken to control the registration and licensing of medical practitioners to curb the outflow of doctors from the public health institutions to the private sector, the M.P. for Embu East, Mr. Kamwathi Mwangi, said at the Medical Training Centre, in Nairobi, on Wednesday night.

Mr. Mwangi, who was speaking on the role of medical personnel in the development of Kenya, said that the Government should take steps to curb the outflow of doctors from the public health institutions to the private sector.

He said that the Government should take steps to curb the outflow of doctors from the public health institutions to the private sector.



When a girl becomes a woman

Every girl must have iron. It's blood's vital mineral. Scientific reports show women need up to twice as much iron as men. The periodic loss of iron during menstruation means a loss of iron that must be made up by the body. But it's not easy to do that.

With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need for a normal diet. That's why our new Selected Multivitamin has been formulated for women.

With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need for a normal diet. That's why our new Selected Multivitamin has been formulated for women.

With just one tablet every day you can be sure of all the vitamins you need for a normal diet. That's why our new Selected Multivitamin has been formulated for women.

ASTHMA ATTACKS Fought Quick Easy Way

Do you cough and wheeze, especially at night? Do you wake up with a sore throat and a dry cough? Do you have a tight chest and difficulty in breathing? Do you have a runny nose and watery eyes? Do you have a headache and a fever? Do you have a sore throat and a dry cough? Do you have a tight chest and difficulty in breathing? Do you have a runny nose and watery eyes? Do you have a headache and a fever?

Do you cough and wheeze, especially at night? Do you wake up with a sore throat and a dry cough? Do you have a tight chest and difficulty in breathing? Do you have a runny nose and watery eyes? Do you have a headache and a fever?

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

East African International Airlines

Flights local	Day	TUE	SAT
DAR ES SALAAM dep		EC732	EC736
ENTEBE dep	1700		1730
NAIROBI dep	1900	2000	
ADEN dep	WED	SUN	
KARACHI dep	0240	0340	

Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office.

Kenya church news

family coughs with BRIDGE'S

HOLLAND AFRICA LINE
Cargo Services to R.M. Coasts
Swamp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen and Hamburg.

N.Y.K. Line
From Japan and Far East, Sailing
To S. Ocean, Naoko and
Tokyo Maru - In port. Sails
19.

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 213 Chikanga
S.S. 214 N. West
S.S. 215 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 216 N. West
S.S. 217 N. West
S.S. 218 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 219 N. West
S.S. 220 N. West
S.S. 221 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 222 N. West
S.S. 223 N. West
S.S. 224 N. West

Don't let your family suffer
from coughs with BRIDGE'S
Always have
Overbridge's
handy.

NEDLLOYD LINES
U.S. Pacific Service
Loading for San Francisco, Los
Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma
and Vancouver.

Lloyd Theosino Line
Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Pirana and Atlantic
Sea Palermo - Due 15/8.

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 225 N. West
S.S. 226 N. West
S.S. 227 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 228 N. West
S.S. 229 N. West
S.S. 230 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 231 N. West
S.S. 232 N. West
S.S. 233 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 234 N. West
S.S. 235 N. West
S.S. 236 N. West

THE FAMILY REMEDY FOR 95 YEARS
GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.
P.O. BOX 18233 - NAIROBI - PHONE 52345

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD
General Agents for
THE PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

C.M.B. Line
Homewards
From Dar es Salaam and Tanganyika
to North-West Coast.

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 237 N. West
S.S. 238 N. West
S.S. 239 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 240 N. West
S.S. 241 N. West
S.S. 242 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 243 N. West
S.S. 244 N. West
S.S. 245 N. West

ANGLO-AMERICAN
S.S. Line
S.S. 246 N. West
S.S. 247 N. West
S.S. 248 N. West

SHE HAD
the good sense to try De Witt's Kidney
Backache
Women often take backache for granted...

AFRICAN DAWN
Mombasa due Sept. 16
Tanga due Sept. 18
Dar es Salaam due Sept. 12
U.S.A. due Oct. 10

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Oct. 29
Tanga due Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due Oct. 26
U.S.A. due Nov. 28

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Oct. 29
Tanga due Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due Oct. 26
U.S.A. due Nov. 28

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Oct. 29
Tanga due Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due Oct. 26
U.S.A. due Nov. 28

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Oct. 29
Tanga due Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due Oct. 26
U.S.A. due Nov. 28

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Oct. 29
Tanga due Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due Oct. 26
U.S.A. due Nov. 28

EA. PORTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
Tenders
For Printing of Kenya Telephone
Directories

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

CLEARED
KAPOK
PACKED IN BALS
Best quality
Contact:
P.O. BOX 109,
MOMBASA

EA. PORTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
Tenders
For Supply of Stationery

EASTERN AFRICA NATIONAL
SHIPPING LINE LIMITED
GENVA SHIPPERS' AGENTS LTD.
P.O. Box 9074 Mombasa. Tel. 2071. Cable
Mombasa.
"Circle 2138"

FOUNDATION STONE
FOR BANJA CENTRE
The Provincial Health Inspector,
Western Province, Mr. P.
Chepkwoy, told people of
Banja in Njengor Location
that it was the intention of
the Government to see that
all people in the country had good
health.

FOUNDATION STONE
FOR BANJA CENTRE
The Provincial Health Inspector,
Western Province, Mr. P.
Chepkwoy, told people of
Banja in Njengor Location
that it was the intention of
the Government to see that
all people in the country had good
health.

EA. PORTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
Tenders
For Supply of Stationery

USE BETTER
LOOK
EYE GLASS CLEANER
JAFF'S OPTICAL
HOUSE
P.O. Box 109, Mombasa

FOUNDATION STONE
FOR BANJA CENTRE
The Provincial Health Inspector,
Western Province, Mr. P.
Chepkwoy, told people of
Banja in Njengor Location
that it was the intention of
the Government to see that
all people in the country had good
health.

FOUNDATION STONE
FOR BANJA CENTRE
The Provincial Health Inspector,
Western Province, Mr. P.
Chepkwoy, told people of
Banja in Njengor Location
that it was the intention of
the Government to see that
all people in the country had good
health.

EA. PORTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
Tenders
For Supply of Stationery

Why do some
people who wear
FALSE TEETH
GIGA
Cereals powder forms a straight yet comfortable well fitting plate
and gives it holds your denture as firm as natural teeth. One
capable to use the new GIGA denture with confidence.

EXPERT POSTAL TUITION
FOR ACCOUNTANCY, COSTING, SECRETARIAT, LAW,
BANKING, MARKETING, EXPORT, MANAGEMENT, ALSO G.C.E.
(O & A Levels) and LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREE.
340,000 EXAM SUCCESSES
which cannot be approached by any other tutorial
institution, testify to the use effectiveness of Home
Study Courses expertly prepared for professional
students. Also, many non-exam courses in business
subjects.

FOUNDATION STONE
FOR BANJA CENTRE
The Provincial Health Inspector,
Western Province, Mr. P.
Chepkwoy, told people of
Banja in Njengor Location
that it was the intention of
the Government to see that
all people in the country had good
health.

EA. PORTS AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
Tenders
For Supply of Stationery

West German aid to Kenya... bringing order to many lives

The Federal German Embassy in Nairobi recently organised a tour for a number of journalists to enable them to see projects in Kenya which are being aided by funds and personnel from West Germany...

West German aid to Kenya is designed to help Kenya's economic development and promote cultural exchanges between the two countries. According to the First Secretary of the West German Embassy in Nairobi, Mr. Lothar Merta...

Cross Centre and the Mobile Health Education Unit. The last project visited was the largest German agricultural advisory programme for large-scale farmers in Trans-Nzoia. The Chemelli Sugar Company is one of the largest projects...

progressive farm — Kisumu. It is managed by Mr. Rudi Arap Kijiang. Its acreage is 650 and it was purchased for \$2,600. Mr. Kijiang took over in December, 1963, but made no profit for the first two years...

German aid to Kenya is not confined to agriculture. In Western Province two projects: the Mobile Health Unit run by Miss Heidi Schmidt and the Kenduyu Red Cross Centre at which Miss Martha Zerwes is in-charge...



No immediate plans were in hand to expand the sugar industry for export. The aim at the moment was self-sufficiency in Kenya. This year the production of sugar at the factory had reached 30,000 tons...

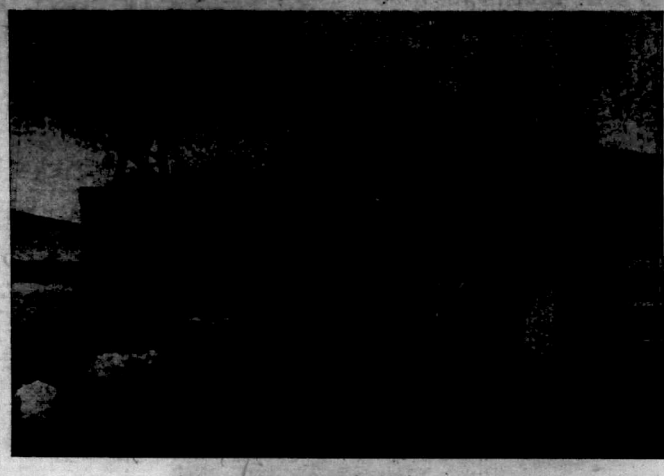
Attended in the research station is a veterinary officer of the German group, Dr. Hans Mayer. He said that one of his main aims was to prevent farmers from using artificial insemination...

Fourteen miles from Nairobi in the quiet, isolated area of Njoro stands the little-known German Educational Centre, fully supported by the foundation. Njoro is a small town...

Mr. J. Tulyenge, of Weyete Estate, Kiile, surveys some of his dairy cattle.

A short distance away is another...

Mr. J. Tulyenge, of Weyete Estate, Kiile, surveys some of his dairy cattle.



Above: A hillside of sugar cane at the Muhoroni factory gradually disappears as two cranes transfer it for processing. Right: Two German volunteer girls teach mothers how to maintain good health at the Kanduyi Red Cross Centre, Bungoma. They are, left, Miss Martha Zerwes, and Miss Heidi Schmidt. A nutritionist, Mrs. Ezinah Muyeke, left, translates when necessary.

The ceaseless fight to cure East Africa's 300,000 leprosy victims

Although East Africa has an estimated leprosy population of 300,000 these have not been completely lost to the world. They continue to give them hope and a chance to live. Some of the victims have been restored to their normal lives, others because of slight physical handicaps, have adapted to a different way of making a living...

The director of the East African Leprosy Research Centre, Dr. Y. Otyula, assisted by his energetic staff at Alupe in Kenya on the border with Uganda, continue the battle that was started in 1955 by Dr. James Ross...

They were trying to make a detailed field study in a chosen area in Uganda to experiment with an injection method. Makerere University College and the John Lowe Laboratories at Alupe were making a study to determine whether or not leprosy victims were protected from the disease through some inherited factor.

Dr. Otyula was asked whether he had been able to cure his patients completely. He replied that it was difficult to say that the disease could be 100 per cent cured as this depended on the stage at which it was diagnosed...

GLOBE advertisement featuring a globe image and text: 'GLOBE TODAY AT 5.30 and 9 P.M. TOMORROW and SUNDAY AT 3, 6 and 9 P.M. BROUGHT BACK BY GREAT PUBLIC DEMAND'.

They were trying to make a detailed field study in a chosen area in Uganda to experiment with an injection method. Makerere University College and the John Lowe Laboratories at Alupe were making a study to determine whether or not leprosy victims were protected from the disease through some inherited factor.

FAB advertisement for a contest. Features images of a Raleigh bicycle, a Fiat 850 car, and a Philips radio. Text includes 'WIN SHS. 100,000 IN PRIZES INCLUDING...' and 'FAB CONTEST PRIZE WINNERS'.

"HELGA" — the controversial sex film that has broken attendance records all over Kenya!!! DON'T MISS IT THIS TIME!!!

Modern brewery for pombe

The Kikuyu word for drink — Njahi — has been used by an African Company which is making pombe in Nairobi's industrial area.

The drink that is brewed and bottled at Njahi Breweries Ltd. brewery is made of honey and sugar. The main fermenter is a tall coil of tree-trunks as muratina, which also gives its name to the drink.

It is known to other tribes by different names. For instance the Kalenjin call it 'kipitini' and it is used by them on special occasions.

But the system used by Njahi Breweries Ltd. is modern and takes at least a fortnight from the day the ingredients are put in the tank to the day of bottling the finished drink.

The modern plant is extensively equipped and hygiene is given the greatest importance.

Mr. Nabashon Ilati, the managing director of the company, explained the working of the brewery. He said there were new tanks used for fermentation. As this process needed heat, a steam plant had recently been built.

After fermentation the muratina is transferred to storage in several Expert service

other large tanks, awaiting the final transfer to the bottle distribution area. The drink is then put into specially made bottles.

Mr. Ilati said that at the moment he brews in exactly for his brewery is still an infant and cannot cope with the huge demand.

The story of Njahi started in 1952. Mr. Ilati was detained during the emergency and was sent to Manus Island in Lanka.

During that time he discovered a fruit which could be used to make pombe. Later he discovered how to improve his drink by a fruit similar to the Kikuyu muratina.

From then until 1959 when he was removed from the island, he made drink not only for himself but also for his prison colleagues.

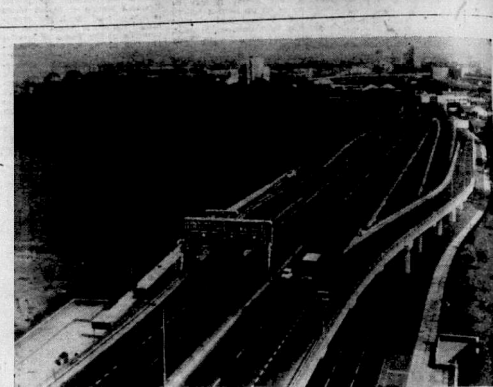
In 1962 he was employed in Dar es Salaam by Palmsa where he used to brew pombe, and had decided to get a licence.

In 1962 he approached the Kenya Government for a licence for a commercial brewery to make local beer. He was granted it in January 1966, and started work.

Mr. Ilati has five other partners, including the Member for Nakuru East, Mr. Babu Wood, who, as an engineer, helps with the maintenance of the machinery.

Mr. Ilati, the managing director of the Njahi Breweries Ltd., is seen above testing muratina the African way drinking from a cow's horn.

Right: Mr. Babu Wood, M.P., a partner in the Njahi Breweries Ltd., examines bottles of njahi as part of the routine for checking purity.



In 1900 Capt. Frederick Lugard and later Lord Lugard, the explorer and administrator, was walking up the Galana River from the Kenyatta Coast when he came across the remarkable falls which now bear his name.

Scope for artists

The Nairobi Musical Society and the Theatre Group are inviting entries for a poster competition for their forthcoming musical, 'The Beggar's Opera', which will be performed from October 25 to November 7, in the Kenya National Theatre.

The Beggar's Opera tells the story of a cut-throat gang of underworld thieves and vagabonds — and their womanfolk — headed by the highwayman MacHeath, or in modern parlance, Mac the Knife.

The finished poster should be approximately 15in by 20in. First prize is dinner for two at any restaurant in town, plus two free tickets for the first night. Runners-up will receive two tickets to the performance of their choice.

Further information may be obtained from the Nairobi Musical Society, P.O. Box 1790, Nairobi, or from the Theatre Group, P.O. Box 911, Nairobi. Entries may be sent to either of these addresses, or taken personally to the Manager, Standard Bank, Westlands. The closing date is August 30.

Further information may be obtained from the Nairobi Musical Society, P.O. Box 1790, Nairobi, or from the Theatre Group, P.O. Box 911, Nairobi. Entries may be sent to either of these addresses, or taken personally to the Manager, Standard Bank, Westlands. The closing date is August 30.

Diary dates

Today: Workers' Holiday for the Aged Society, General meeting at Home for the Aged, Marlborough Lane, at 8 p.m.

Chemists' hours

Pharmacy hours: from 9 a.m. on weekdays and on Sunday morning. Pharmacy Ltd., Akiba, 8 p.m. on weekdays and on Sunday morning. Easton's Chemists, River Road, Postal Pharmacy Ltd., Pall Mall Street, and on Sunday morning. Easton's Chemists, Kenyatta.

So there is plenty of scope for a lively poster. The best entries will be on display in the foyer during the show, and the combined reforming groups reserve the right to use the winning entry for their premises.

Entrants should either add appropriate lettering, or leave space for relevant information — title, date, time, place, performers. The size of

marable falls which now bear his name.

Although only 25 miles from the Mombasa-Nairobi road, Falls are not seen by many of the visitors to the park. Perhaps this is because they are more than 200 miles from Nairobi, which is beyond the normal range of weekend touring from Nairobi and other surrounding centres.

The falls are well worth a visit, however. A series of rapids rather than waterfalls, they occur when the Galana suddenly narrows from about 70 yards wide to a few feet.

For 200 to 300 yards the water surges through a gorge with impressive force. In the process it has carved wood shapely in the rock face, through which it has cut a passage.

For the romantically-minded it offers the opportunity for a lover's leap. It is even said that if you clamber down the rocks steep into the ravine you can straddle the river. But it would be a foolhardy person who attempted the exercise.

The falls can be reached from either the East or Mombasa gates of the park.

Expert service

Jack Simonian, the all-round sportsman and racing and rally driver, today opened the doors of his new service station in Kenyatta Square.

As well as having represented Kenya in the hockey team for three Olympics Mr. Simonian has been carving out a name for himself in the motor world for the past 16 years.

Only a few weeks ago he carried off seven trophies at the Nairobi Motor Club's Track meeting at the

Jack Simonian, the all-round sportsman and racing and rally driver, today opened the doors of his new service station in Kenyatta Square.

As well as having represented Kenya in the hockey team for three Olympics Mr. Simonian has been carving out a name for himself in the motor world for the past 16 years.

Only a few weeks ago he carried off seven trophies at the Nairobi Motor Club's Track meeting at the

Jack Simonian — See Expert service.

MOTORING NOTES

Cracking down on Kenya's road hogs

Standard Motoring Correspondent

When questions of road safety are discussed, everyone seems to have their own ideas; some express theirs more strongly than others, and as happily occurs in many fields volume tends to get more attention than sense.

The attitude of officialdom appears to favour simply continuing to increase the weight of existing penalties. This is just unfortunate for the ones who get caught, but for each of these there could be hundreds who get away, and do not so intimidated, more especially commercial and public service vehicle drivers who can usually rely on their employers to pay their way.

There also exists the attitude expressed by the "opinion makers" — the "well-meaning" moralists who, in their naive hysteria about alcohol, speed, and other "vices" usually do not so intimidated, more especially commercial and public service vehicle drivers who can usually rely on their employers to pay their way.

On a 20-mile stretch which I have been travelling almost every day for the last few years there are five such check-overs, and I have been stopped three times on one journey. At each the heavier motorcyclists line up for their test, then go roaring off in a cloud of black smoke, and twice their permitted maximum, often racing two abreast, knowing full well that they will encounter no police control at the next check-point.

Amongst us is found a species called the Road-Hog. Its members are vindictive, reckless, and aggressive, and constitute the greatest menace on the roads. Their specialty is "teaching" the other fellow a lesson. They are usually in the lead, attempting to overtake in impossible situations, the cutting in sharply, etc. forcing the overtaken vehicle off the road; following one yard behind, refusing to dip head lights; cutting corners and making U-turns; or, if white lines are doing an unparalled emergency stop in the middle of the carriage way to drop a passenger or make a purchase from a hawk; or, if asking learner drivers by driving alongside, hemming them in, then overtaking, cutting in, slamming on brakes and driving away laughing.

Well, their more and worse work, so why worry? These are not ignorant, not careless, not often high-spirited youth. What they do, they do quite deliberately, with an insolent smirk on their faces, getting a kick out of getting an advantage by thwarting the law and other road users while endangering life and limb of all in the vicinity.

In spite of all said and done, accidents continue to increase alarmingly. Could it be that the action being taken does not go to the root of the problem? The analysis of last year's accidents figures shows that the majority were caused, not by faulty machinery, but by human error. This is a sobering thought, but it is also a challenge. It is a sobering thought, but it is also a challenge. It is a sobering thought, but it is also a challenge.

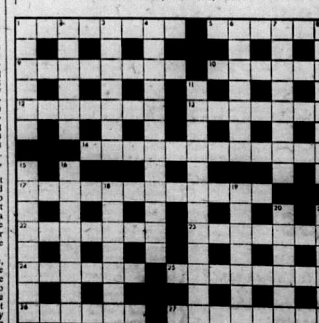
There seems no instant solution, so easy way out. A propaganda campaign needs to be launched, pointing the finger for several years, perhaps indefinitely, aimed at giving simple and clear information, as well as extolling on road safety through all media, not forgetting the children. We have very effective wall posters. Perhaps the old campaign could be revived towards this.

Schools, if they have and already young people to read for the children encouraged to lecture their parents. To teach this spirit of the motorist's responsibility to be carried over to the public, we have to make it a habit of the road-hog.

The Chiswick-Langley section of Britain's M4 motorway soars over interchanges. London's Great West Road. With more than 12,000,000 motor vehicles, Britain has one of the highest traffic densities in the world. It is hoped by the early 1970s to have doubled the present motorway mileage with a pattern of four- and six-lane highways linking England, Scotland and Wales.

PRIZE CROSSWORD

Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries by the Features Department, "Weekend Standard", P.O. Box 20680, Nairobi. The words "Prize Crossword" should be printed in the top left corner of the envelope. Members of the "East African Standard" staff are not allowed to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners: Mr. Molly Law, Box 9557, Mombasa. A. J. W. Fox, Box 15089, Nairobi.



Name: _____ Address: _____

- 1. General that Remy plays? Not built (5)
2. First name, given by II given the word (5)
3. Food seen and chosen dinner, eaten by the cow (5)
4. What, written from the water by the cow (5)
5. In the river (5)
6. The name of the book of St. II (5)
7. What is the name of the book of St. II (5)
8. The name of the book of St. II (5)
9. The name of the book of St. II (5)
10. The name of the book of St. II (5)
11. The name of the book of St. II (5)
12. The name of the book of St. II (5)
13. The name of the book of St. II (5)
14. The name of the book of St. II (5)
15. The name of the book of St. II (5)
16. The name of the book of St. II (5)
17. The name of the book of St. II (5)
18. The name of the book of St. II (5)
19. The name of the book of St. II (5)
20. The name of the book of St. II (5)

TELEPHONES: NAIROBI 26485 MOMBASA 4957 KAMPALA 6587 DAR ES SALAAM 2314

Highest quality local processing makes Kodak Ektachrome II the ideal home movie film for East Africa.

The secret is in the local processing of some Ektachrome II movie film. It gives you the quality of a professional's work. It gives you the quality of a professional's work. It gives you the quality of a professional's work.

Kodak Flying entry

The record-breaking woman pilot, Miss Sibille Scott, yesterday confirmed that she will be taking part in the fourth Flying Safari which will start at Wilson aerodrome, Nairobi, on September 13.

This is the first confirmed entry to be received from outside East Africa for the Flying Safari. It is an aircraft from the Piper range with a local co-pilot who has not yet been named.

The flying safari will cover more than 1200 miles in Kenya in four separate legs. After the start from Wilson aerodrome competitors will fly two legs on Saturday and spend the night at Malindi.

On the Sunday they will fly the remaining two legs and finish at Wilson aerodrome during the afternoon. The organisers of the safari are the Aero Club of East Africa and the Kenya Aero Club. Entries should be sent to the secretary of the Aero Club of East Africa, P.O. Box 113, Nairobi, and entries close on August 25.

A.F.P. man

The new representative of Agents-Franco Press in Nairobi has arrived in the city. He has given after holding posts which have won him wide experience of other parts of Africa.

M. Bertrand G. Bellange was born in Morocco and obtained his first job there with Agents-Franco Press after studying English in Paris.

After serving in Dar-es-Salaam for five years, during which time he was the only foreign correspondent allowed in the country, he was posted to cover Nigeria and Ghana, where he reported on three trips.

For the last two years, he has been in Addis Ababa, where he held the post of chief editor of the newspaper, the Ethiopian Herald, under the supervision of the O.A.S.

Mr. Bellange is a man of wide experience and is expected to be a valuable asset to the Kenya branch of the firm.

Uganda regional engineer weds



Mr. Jagan Hanjan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Prizam Singh Lal of Nairobi, and her husband Mr. Kulwant Hanjan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bhajan Singh Hanjan, of Kampala, after their wedding at the home of the bride.



The Alliance Girls' High School Chapel was the scene of the wedding of Mr. B. D. Allison and Miss Jennifer Bostock-Smith. The groom is a history teacher at Kiranguri High School, Kabete. The bride is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bostock-Smith of Somerset. The groom's parents live at West Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (Photo: Mark Boulton)



Mr. El Ian Kanyas Madong'e recently married Miss Jane Kageha Madogo at the Friends' Church, Matsigula, South Maragoli. The groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Jotham Madong'e Kanyas of Matsigula, South Maragoli. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Madoga of Luengoli, North Maragoli. (Photo: Ram Singh)



Completed leaving the altar of Hillerlev Kirke, near Hojrup, Denmark, are Mr. and Mrs. W. Ferguson. The bridegroom is the only son of Mrs. Winifred Ferguson, of Nairobi, and Mrs. P. J. Ferguson, formerly of Nyere, and the bride, who wore a gown of duchesse satin and lace, has and carries a bouquet of red roses, is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Karoline Vesterdal and the late Mr. Arne Vesterdal, of Hojrup.

Tailors to the President



By TREVOR GRUNDY

What is the place of the prisoner in an African socialist country? The question has been puzzling Tanzania's social planners for some time. Most of them have always felt that the prisoner must have some kind of useful role to play in society. The last he is temporarily exiled from his home, he is to be a Muslim they have come up with some interesting answers to this question.

At Ujamaa Prison, established under British rule, prisoners are learning trades, creating urban equipment, and possibly preparing themselves to play a full role in Tanzanian life when they are released.

The prisoner's life at Ujamaa is vastly different from that led by prisoners in most other countries. The old image of the "condemned" man sitting for years, not even sewing canvas mailbags had started at the "Ten of Clubs" in Mombasa in Oscar Wilde's *Ballad of Reading Gaol*, has been shattered.

At this prison, which some call Tanzania's first "Ujamaa" (Socialist) prison, criminals are instead viewed from the moment they arrive by training officers whose job it is to ascertain whether the new inmate has any potential, or previous experience, as a craftsman.

There is a sharp division in all Tanzanian prisons between the old "hard core" element and the "hot core" prisoners. The first attempt is made to stop the two "cores" merging. For this purpose, the "hot core" prisoners are housed in a separate block. The first attempt is to "burn" a craftsman.

Prisoners serving short-term sentences, under one year, are usually put on agricultural training programmes. They are taught how to care for the land and are indoctrinated into a study of agriculture and the concept of a "Trench" or "Trench".

But the men serving over a year learn a trade — carpentry, metal work, shoe-making or tailoring. In the tailoring section this prison supplies nearly all senior government officials, members of the Armed Services and prisoners with uniforms. Even President Nyerere has his suits tailored at Ujamaa.

Handicrafts are high. A man who has been through the prison's tailoring mill can find his skills with high ability in the outside world.

In the carpentry section prisoners are turned out desks for Tanzania's schools, savings furniture and picture frames. They are sold around the country, helping to maintain the nation's cash.

A few months ago it was discovered that the prison authorities were spending a fortune on soap. So it was decided to manufacture their own, which goes under the brand name of "People's Industries". Ujamaa is now self-sufficient in this commodity.

Perhaps the most ambitious project concerns penicillin. Prisoners at Ujamaa now have 230 acres of land under cultivation and the crop harvest will be sold and canned by a Dar es Salaam parastatal company. The prison hopes to earn about £350,000 a year from this scheme.

Not a scrap of material is wasted at Ujamaa. Even old coconut shells are used for domestic purposes and the hard fibre used to make brooms and mats.

At Ujamaa, the brand of "Trench" prisoners is a brand of men who have been trained in the U.S.A. and England.

So these prisoners leave Tanzania with the idea that they do not wonder the concept of a "Trench" and the idea of a "Trench" is to be a "Trench".

So you need reasons for flying Greek,* Sir George?

Many airlines go Nairobi—London. We're different. Because we give the service that earned us the reputation for being the nicest airline over the Atlantic. Because we fly to London twice weekly via Athens. But really because Olympic is Greek. We've been around longer. We're mellower than others and we'll allow you to be as difficult as you like on your next flight. We have your reasons for flying Greek. *The Sky People.

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS

THE MADHANI GROUP

TV AND RADIO

For nearly seven years now Kenya television has several times a week, asked certain people to come to the studio where they are placed in front of one or more persons who proceed to grill them — in the strictest possible way of course. More recently commentators on sound and vision have told audiences how they should think about countless tableaux.

Practically every field of human endeavour has been covered in programmes such as *Prof. Geoffrey Farum*, *Here and There* and *Mambo Leo*; except one; the operation of Kenya's television and radio.

From time to time personalities in this field have been interviewed but usually only briefly and in any case the questions were put by another radio or TV man, who from the audience's point of view failed to ask any really pertinent questions.

Perhaps now is the time for the

How about putting V.O.K. in the hot seat?

Voice of Kenya to allow one or more leading broadcasting personalities to take their seats in front of the camera as that two or three newspapermen put questions which the public are asking and which are hardly ever answered.

Now I think it too much to expect that V.O.K. would allow executives to face the camera and be faced with questions about which they have no prior knowledge. They should be all given the questions to look at first; they should be put by the questioner on the programme and then they would give rise to supplementary questions.

Naturally, a good many queries would be about mishaps which have occurred, but the other two

things could be about a hundred and one other things including administration, programming and finance.

There is a precedent for this kind of programme; the editors of Nairobi newspapers have all been quizzed on the above serious facets of their work.

Press Conferences on Tuesday were right up to date. The topic was *Maui and the Moon* and the man in the hot seat was Dr. Hassan Kasamali, a scientist at University College, Nairobi, whose speciality is telescopic research.

Unfortunately the *Kisumu* did not take full advantage of their subject's calling for the questions mandered so much that it was not made clear whether Dr. Kasamali had any first-hand knowledge of Space travel (apart

from his field) or just knew about it because as a scientist he must know a great deal about it and he has a broad knowledge of the subject. It was not established if, in fact, he had been to Cape Kennedy at all.

The question as to whether so much money should be spent on Space while so many things needed doing on Earth was asked twice by different panelists. Dr. Kasamali replied — rightly, I feel — that there was every reason to spend money on Space, for in the long run it brought useful advantages to Kenya.

When there was a plan to build a railway between London and Manchester at the opening of the railway era there were strong objections to that on the same grounds; in another example, if the

story on television is a little different, it tells how *Harold* serves the ends of Justice but little *Harold* is left behind in his last start.

But there is a blackboard where boys from 'brightly lettered' parents are offered them back for anything to be done.

The first Man in Space was in December, 1967, when Lt. Eugene S. Folsom was ordered to Fort Houston, Texas, with 150 lbs. in his pocket to organize what he had become the *United States*.

There were six episodes.



- TV**
- 5:31 — *Harrison and Young*.
 - 6:00 — *Art for the Sun*.
 - 6:30 — *Mambo Leo*.
 - 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 8:15 — *Vinekiplili*.
 - 8:30 — *Walsh Mr. Witani*.
 - 8:30 — *Mambo Leo*.
 - 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 8:30 — *Walsh*.
 - 9:00 — *Perry Mason* — "The Case of The Fend Falso-Doll".
 - 9:30 — *The World of Billy Walker* (Repeating).
 - 9:30 — *News and Commentary*.
 - 9:50 — *The F.B.I.*

- 9:50 — *Midweek Movie* — "Operation Bulshin". A comedy starring Donald Sinden, Barbara Murray and Carol Lewis.
- TV TUESDAY**
- 5:35 — *Captain Scarlet*.
 - 6:00 — *London Line*.
 - 6:15 — *Dennis The Menace*.
 - 6:45 — *Bill Dana Show*.
 - 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 7:35 — *Brethren School Quiz* — "Alliance Girls' Senior V. Kenya College".
 - 8:10 — *Man In Space* — "Genetic II". A new series about America's trips to the Moon and its cosmic wonders.
 - 9:00 — *Press Conference*.
 - 9:30 — *News and Commentary*.
 - 9:50 — *Documentary of the Week* — "Art Of Collection".

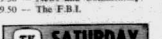
- 9:30 — *Midweek Movie* — "Operation Bulshin". A comedy starring Donald Sinden, Barbara Murray and Carol Lewis.
- FRIDAY**
- 6:01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 5:50 — 1:00 P.M. Your Hours. 6:35 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7:00 — News. 7:15 — Day in Parliament. 7:25 — Breakfast Club. 8:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 8:30 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.
 - 9:50 — *International Detective*.

- SATURDAY**
- 5:55 — *Swifts* — "The World of Billy Walker" (Repeating).
 - 7:15 — *Habari*.
 - 7:30 — *Time For Music*.
 - 8:00 — *Beverly Hillbillies*.
 - 8:30 — *Star Trek*.
 - 9:30 — *News*.
 - 9:45 — *Weekend Movie* — "Rocky Mountain".
- SUNDAY**
- 5:55 — *Utungu/The Key*.
 - 6:15 — *Jifure Kugolela*.
 - 6:30 — *Wheels of Progress* — "Economic Planning".
 - 7:15 — *Habari*.
 - 7:30 — *Njiraho za Dini* — song by the All Saints' Cathedral Choir.
 - 8:00 — *National Theatre* — "The Lonely Silence". A play by the students from the Kenya National Theatre.
 - 8:30 — *Mission Impossible*.
 - 9:30 — *News*.
 - 9:40 — *Sherek Holmes* — "Charles Augustus Miterton".

- 6:01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 5:50 — 1:00 P.M. Your Hours. 6:35 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7:00 — News. 7:15 — Day in Parliament. 7:25 — Breakfast Club. 8:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 8:30 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.
- 9:50 — *International Detective*.

- 6:01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 5:50 — 1:00 P.M. Your Hours. 6:35 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7:00 — News. 7:15 — Day in Parliament. 7:25 — Breakfast Club. 8:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 8:30 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.
- 9:50 — *International Detective*.

- 6:01 a.m. — Breakfast Club. 5:50 — 1:00 P.M. Your Hours. 6:35 — Programme Summary and Weather. 7:00 — News. 7:15 — Day in Parliament. 7:25 — Breakfast Club. 8:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 8:30 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.
- 9:50 — *International Detective*.



- TV WEDNESDAY**
- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
 - 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
 - 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
 - 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
 - 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
 - 8:30 — *Here And There*.
 - 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

The week in sound and vision

- THURSDAY**
- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
 - 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
 - 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
 - 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
 - 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
 - 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
 - 8:30 — *Here And There*.
 - 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

- 5:35 — *Cartoon Time*.
- 6:00 — *Circus Boy*.
- 6:30 — *Kobunyakwa Kwetu Wa Wa Kenya 1969*.
- 7:15 — *Habari/Mambo Banda Ya Habari*.
- 7:35 — *Kanya Kitchen*.
- 8:00 — *The Time Tunnel*.
- 8:30 — *Here And There*.
- 9:00 — *News and Commentary*.

The Madhvani Group of Companies offers its sincere congratulations to the Government and Peoples of India on the occasion of the 22nd Anniversary of India's Independence, and extends its hope that the links of friendship between India and the Peoples of East Africa might continue to grow from strength to strength.



THE MADHAVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES

INDEPENDENCE DAY

How two countries help each other

Message from the Indian High Commissioner in Kenya, Mr. Avtar Singh.

India's independence was an event of special significance... it proved to be the forerunner of the independence of all countries in Asia and Africa...

achieve a regular surplus in international trade by the early 'seventies'...

During these times India has managed to preserve the democratic machinery...

National and international crises have not prevented free elections being held for national, state and local governments...

India has been overcoming her difficulties and making progress without sacrificing her traditional values...

It is an exciting advantage and the people of India are full of confidence that they are advancing towards a bright future...

Kenya and India have had contacts with countries like the United States, the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom, the United Arab Emirates, the United Arab Republic, the United Arab Emirates, the United Arab Emirates...

last two decades, India was happy to give every possible support to Kenya in her fight for political independence and then to her aspirations for economic development...

Soon after her own independence India invited young people from Kenya and other parts of Africa to come to Indian universities for higher education...

India is now looking for joint ventures with Kenya in the textile industry...

Such collaboration not only brings benefits to Kenya but also promotes good relations between Kenya and India...

It is an industry which is growing rapidly in Kenya. It gives employment to many Kenyans and also to many Indians...

Kenya and India have always had good trade relations with each other. We should certainly increase our trade which will be to our mutual advantage...

India is gratified that she has been able to send some experts to Kenya under the Special Commonwealth Assistance Programme...

Another Indian businessman has set up a woolen mill in Eldoret. A Kenyan businessman is negotiating a paper and pulp project...

Such collaboration not only brings benefits to Kenya but also promotes good relations between Kenya and India...

It is an industry which is growing rapidly in Kenya. It gives employment to many Kenyans and also to many Indians...

President Richard Nixon and Mrs. Nixon visited New Delhi on August 11, 1968, after a day's State visit to the capital...

The Acting President, Sri M. Hidayatullah, the Minister, External Affairs, Mr. Krishna Menon, the Minister, External Affairs, Mr. Krishna Menon...

The change in the policy is visible. How to increase exports, how to enter into mutually beneficial trade agreements...

There is no limit, no pre-conceived notions, no set theories. The only consideration is how the country will develop quickly...

With 525 million people to take care of, it is a long, tedious battle and it requires a strong sense of national identity and meaningful economic activity...

And the Government of India realises — more than ever before — that if its foreign policy is to have any pull, it must be backed by economic strength...

The Government of India has increasingly realised that it must become economically strong to help others as well as to bear the burden of defence...

Only then will its foreign policy have a meaning. That is the reason why India's emphasis is now on development and self-sufficiency...

Food shortages, recession and lack of foreign exchange had given a bad name to India. There was a feeling — probably it is still there — that it is a less pit with its people always stretching out their hands for help...

The change in the policy is visible. How to increase exports, how to enter into mutually beneficial trade agreements...

There is no limit, no pre-conceived notions, no set theories. The only consideration is how the country will develop quickly...

With 525 million people to take care of, it is a long, tedious battle and it requires a strong sense of national identity and meaningful economic activity...

And the Government of India realises — more than ever before — that if its foreign policy is to have any pull, it must be backed by economic strength...

The Government of India has increasingly realised that it must become economically strong to help others as well as to bear the burden of defence...

Only then will its foreign policy have a meaning. That is the reason why India's emphasis is now on development and self-sufficiency...



Hindustan Machine Tools Ltd. factory at Bangalore.

THE NEW INDIA

Change to a dynamic foreign policy

by KULDIP NAYAR

Not long ago, whenever India's foreign policy was discussed, words like "stagnation" and "moribund" were heard invariably. There was a feeling that India had got stuck in the morass of helplessness and humiliation of the 1962 reverses against China and had grown effete.

Today Indian officials use the prefix "dynamic" even when they speak of non-alignment. Foreign policy is shedding its inertia. What was shabbiness.

There is no hesitation in mentioning fences with countries which had been once discarded because they were members of military pacts. A question now asked is: How does a military alliance come in the way of economic co-operation?

The Government of India has realised the futility of prejudice. Mr. Dinesh Singh, India's Foreign Minister, has recently signed an agreement with Iran — still a C.E.N.T.O. member — to import liquid ammonia for a public sector fertilizer plant.

In return, Tehran has cleared the decks for some joint Indo-Iranian ventures. And who knows that the economic co-operation will not generate enough goods...

will stop Tehran from tilting towards Rawalpindi. Similarly, Mrs. Indira Gandhi, India's Prime Minister, has visited Tokyo to conclude an agreement whereby Japan and India will together establish an agency in countries like Indonesia.

Japan is still close to America but India has come to know that Tokyo's proximity to Washington does not come in the way of working for mutual benefit. What matters is a common field of interest and endeavour.

Indeed, the Government of India's policy is to give an economic content to friendship with other countries. Every nation wants to buy — and also to sell.

If bilateral agreements for two-way traffic are established, they would give economic teeth to pacts which otherwise remain sterile and on paper only.

In this way not only will India's progress be secure but also peace will follow because the parties concerned will have their economic interests at stake. Keeping this in view, pacts have been signed with Afghanistan, Ceylon and Burma.

In fact, the type of collective security the Government of India has in mind is economic. This will not be directed against any country, nor will it function under the benign eyes of super-powers. It will be of the small nations, by the small nations and for the small nations.

This will be non-alignment in the real sense of the word. The classical definition that non-aligned countries are those which join no military pact may hold good in the political field. But this co-operation among small nations will give to non-alignment a new economic meaning: Acquiring self-sufficiency and strength without relying on the Big Powers.

Developing, under-developed and non-developed countries will pool their resources and help one another to overcome their problems without the Big Powers' help. This will be hard to achieve because they have very little gap between domestic savings — and their minimum investment requirement. But this is the only way to preserve independence and their right to have a free say in world affairs.

A beginning has been made. It has placed its modest resources — technical knowledge, tools and machine-making plants — at the disposal of all those countries which need them. Even long-term loans have been made available as in the case of Indonesia, Nepal and Ceylon. As Mrs. Indira Gandhi said in Kabul on June 5, India is willing to share its "skills and facilities" with other countries.

The Government of India has increasingly realised that it must become economically strong to help others as well as to bear the burden of defence.

Only then will its foreign policy have a meaning. That is the reason why India's emphasis is now on development and self-sufficiency.

Food shortages, recession and lack of foreign exchange had given a bad name to India. There was a feeling — probably it is still there — that it is a less pit with its people always stretching out their hands for help...

The change in the policy is visible. How to increase exports, how to enter into mutually beneficial trade agreements...

There is no limit, no pre-conceived notions, no set theories. The only consideration is how the country will develop quickly...

With 525 million people to take care of, it is a long, tedious battle and it requires a strong sense of national identity and meaningful economic activity...

And the Government of India realises — more than ever before — that if its foreign policy is to have any pull, it must be backed by economic strength...

The Government of India has increasingly realised that it must become economically strong to help others as well as to bear the burden of defence...

Only then will its foreign policy have a meaning. That is the reason why India's emphasis is now on development and self-sufficiency...

THE LORD'S FEET

In India, the feet have all along been given a religious and symbolic importance. India, a land of ancient traditions, especially in the field of craftsmanship, has always been a famous exporter of leather goods, especially footwear. With unbroken tradition, India exports high quality footwear. Other renowned export items include Leather goods, Leather Handbags, Finished Leather, Bristles, Animal Casings, Buff & Cow tail Hair, Bones, Horns, Meat and other slaughter House products. All of good quality, at relatively cheap prices.



For details, please contact: EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL FOR FINISHED LEATHER & LEATHER MANUFACTURES, 12046, CIVIL LINES, P.O. BOX 190, BANGALURU (INDIA).

THIS MAY BE YOUR STORY TOO!

A series of four small illustrations showing a man's financial progress over time. 1. At age 25, I took out a life insurance policy for Shs. 30,000. 2. At age 35, I got another Shs. 6,000, which I used for a trading trip abroad. 3. In my 40th year, I received Shs. 15,000 plus several bonuses, which I used for a small house, and I wanted to buy for my wife and me to retire. 4. And throughout this period, my family had the full protection of Shs. 30,000+, had everything happened to me.

FOR MONEY WHEN YOU NEED IT, MOST THE SOLUTION IS THE ANTICIPATED ENDOWMENT POLICY. FOR DETAILS CONTACT ANY LIC AGENT.

Life Insurance Corporation of India. YOUR COMPANION IN PROGRESS. BOX 7016, TEL. 888, KAMPALA.

East African Standard Supplement to celebrate Indian Independence Day

22 years of Indian Independence!

A large advertisement for Air India. It features a stylized drawing of a hand holding a globe, with a bird flying above. Text includes: 'Freedom fighter', 'Indian Independence!', 'How the years have flown!', 'IATA', '50 Years of Airline Co-operation', 'AIR INDIA'.

Exports—replacement for aid

The Fourth Plan envisages increase in exports at a compound annual rate of seven per cent, from Rs. 11,990 million in 1967-68 to Rs. 19,000 million in 1973-74. The total export earnings in the Fourth Plan, as a whole, are estimated to add up to Rs. 83,000 million.

This planning of growth rate in exports has its logic. The value of the irreplaceable minimum of imports, the estimated debt service payments, and payments on account of invisible transactions and requirements from the International Monetary Fund together give the total of the foreign exchange payments due.

On the assumption that food aid would be eliminated in the course of the Fourth Plan and that non-food aid would be reduced to half of the 1967-68 level, the balance of the requirements of foreign exchange would have to be met by exports.

This places the required compound annual growth rate of exports at seven per cent. The estimated totals of foreign exchange payments and receipts during the Fourth Plan period amount to Rs. 23,200 million each.

Exports of agricultural and allied products are estimated to increase from Rs. 4,780 million in 1968-69 to Rs. 6,670 million by

1973-74, i.e. at an annual rate of growth of 6.6 per cent. Of this total, exports of tea are expected to increase from Rs. 1,800 million in 1967-68 to Rs. 2,050 million in the same period, i.e. at an annual rate of 2.5 per cent. All other agricultural products are expected to increase from Rs. 2,980 million to Rs. 4,620 million, i.e. at an annual rate of 8.5 per cent.

Exports of minerals are estimated to go up from Rs. 1,300 million in 1968-69 to Rs. 1,950 million in 1973-74, i.e. at 7.5 per cent per year, while those of iron-ore would go up from Rs. 860 million to Rs. 1,450 million, i.e. at the rate of 9.4 per cent.

Exports of manufactures are estimated to rise from Rs. 6,750 million in 1968-69 to Rs. 9,590 million in 1973-74, or at an annual rate of 7.1 per cent. Textile exports, however, are expected to play a role of diminishing importance, their earnings estimated to rise at the rate of 2.8 per cent, from 2,760 million to 3,360 billion. All other manufactures taken together are estimated to show a sharp rise of 9.5 per cent annually from Rs. 3,990 million in 1968-69 to Rs. 6,230 million in 1973-74.

Emphasis on Metals

The major emphasis in the growth of future exports will be on metals and metal-based manufactures, including machinery, equipment, and

engineering goods and iron, steel, chemicals, and allied products. These are the real growth points in exports, as world demand for them is projected to increase steadily in the period of the Fourth Plan. In fact, as much as 45 per cent of the proposed growth of exports in the Fourth Plan is expected from these exports.

Among agricultural products, exports of oil cakes and fish and fish products are estimated to increase steadily, if domestic supplies can be developed. The possibilities of certain other non-traditional items in the agricultural sector such as Basmati rice making significant contribution to export earnings are also being reckoned with.

Within the overall export projections in the Fourth Plan Document, detailed projections of individual commodities and products are being worked out.

Export policy in the Fourth Plan is proposed to be based on certain principles. The production base of the country's exports would be expanded and strengthened very considerably.

This would apply not merely to traditional products such as engineering goods, iron and steel, chemicals and allied products, but also to certain traditional items such as jute goods and tea.

Pending development of production on an adequate scale and

keeping in view the possible short-falls in the production of agricultural products with export potential, temporary consumption restraints would be employed.

The country is making efforts to develop deliberately a pattern of production with a high export potential. The process already under way. Emphasis is being laid on the quality of output in most international competition squarely. Producers are being made quality-conscious through a rigorous imposition of quality control methods and thorough inspection procedures. Efforts are being made to control vigorously the costs of production.

It is realised that provision of facilities for after-sales service, long-term credit against export of engineering goods, and proper marketing support are necessary for a sustained export drive, especially in respect of non-traditional products.

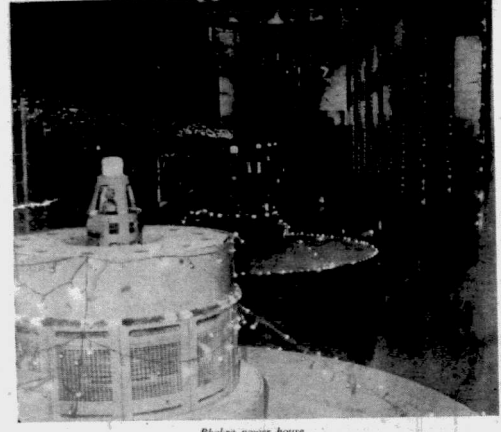
The effort to build further the infrastructure of exports would

include measures like commodity surveys and market surveys, publicity and advertisement participation in trade fairs and exhibitions, exchange of trade delegations and conclusion of trade agreements.

An important point to be noted, however, is that a considerable part of the present export effort of developing countries, including India, tends to be frustrated by the inward-looking policies of developed countries.

Greater access to their markets has to be secured increasingly through the reduction or removal of tariff and non-tariff barriers. For launching a frontal attack on the existing trade barriers, India, along with other members of the Group of 77, strongly pleaded in UNCTAD-II for launching a Generalised Scheme of Preferences.

This scheme has since been accepted in principle by the international community.



Bhakra power house

One year of atomic energy development

On April 1 atomic energy made its debut in the country as a source of electricity when power at low-level began flowing from the Tarapur Atomic Power Station. By July this year the station was producing its full load of 360 MWe through the States of Maharashtra and Gujarat.

Besides completion of Tarapur and continuous progress in the construction of the two other nuclear stations in the country — the 400 MWe Rajasthan Atomic Power Station at Rana Pratap Sagar, and the first unit of 200 MWe of the Madras Atomic Power Station at Kalakkam — the country is witnessing the expansion of activities in other aspects of nuclear and space research during last year.

The progress pattern in this period is indicated in the Report of the Department of Atomic Energy which was released last month.

The Bhabha Atomic Research Centre continued to assist the various nuclear and space projects besides carrying on its own diverse basic research and development activities.

The Isotopes Division of the Centre sold isotopes, equipment and services worth approximately Rs. 2,000,000. A total of 20,993 consignments of radiopharmaceutical compounds and radiation equipment was despatched during the period.

Out of this number, about 2,200 units valued at Rs. 259,000 were exported. Among the countries which bought the Centre's radiopharmaceuticals and equipment are Australia, Burma, Ceylon, Denmark, France, Kuwait, Korea, Lebanon, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand and the U.A.R.

The Centre incidentally has been regularly supplying radiopharmaceuticals to hospitals in Australia, Burma and Thailand.

Among radiation equipment sold,

mention may be made of a gamma irradiation unit, "Gamma Chamber 997", exported to Lebanon and Rumania. Also, a 5,000-curie panoramic irradiator was exported to Taiwan, against an order received from the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Besides production of radioisotopes and equipment, the Centre continued research and development work relating to applications of atomic energy in agriculture, industry, medicine, biology and other areas.

The Biology Division continued its plant breeding programme, among other investigations. Promising mutants of rice and groundnut developed by it are currently being subjected to field trials under the All-India Co-ordinated Improvement Project for Rice and Groundnut.

A collaborative programme of work with the Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, has also been taken up to include dwarf mutants in otherwise potentially high-yielding varieties of rice.

Work on development or radiation preservation procedures for perishable foods was intensified at the Food Irradiation and Processing Laboratory of the Centre.

With the completion, more or less, of the facilities of the laboratory, experimental programmes have been accelerated. Large-scale studies with mangoes and sea food (Bombay duck, shrimp and pomfret) have yielded promising results.

Activities relating to radio-sterilisation of medical supplies were also undertaken and facilities were made available for exposing other products to gamma rays. Plans have been completed for large-scale feasibility studies for grain disinfection by gamma rays in collaboration with the Directorate of Storage and Inspec-

tion, Department of Food, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

At the Fuel Element Fabrication Facility of the Centre development work connected with the fabrication of fuel elements and components for future nuclear power stations was continued. In the field of fast reactors, work was done at the Centre on the design of the Indian Fast Test Reactor and a pilot reactor.

Planning for the Fast Reactor Research Centre at Kalakkam was initiated. The design of the engineering laboratories has been completed and it is expected that the laboratories will be commissioned some time next year.

The Isotopes Division of the Centre designed and built an electronic digital computer capable of performing 250,000 additions and subtractions in a second, and is intended for real time applications.

This is the first real time digital computer developed in the country. Commercial production of this computer will be taken up by the Electronics Corporation of India Ltd. at Hyderabad.

The Electronics Division also completed the fabrication of 107 single units, 12 counting systems, one analyser, 44 installations and 40 counters and dosimeters. The cost of this instrumentation is estimated at Rs. 1.1 million.

Measurements were continued at Bombay and ten other stations in the country for bomb-produced radioactivity in the atmosphere and in surface deposits. At Gauribidanur, in Mysore State, normal operation of the Seismic Array was maintained and valuable data on several underground nuclear explosions as well as on earthquakes were gathered. The station has also been provided with devices for detecting nuclear

explosions in the atmosphere.

At the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, a routine data processor (O.L.D.A.P.) designed and built in the Institute is undergoing final tests and is expected to be commissioned in the middle of 1969.

In Medical Electronics, the Institute has developed a device for monitoring the degree of variation of energy associated with the electrical activity of the brain. This equipment would be of help in the diagnosis of disease such as epilepsy and schizophrenia.

Studies, both experimental and theoretical, on primary cosmic radiation, including Balloon flights are being made from Hyderabad on a regular basis for the study of cosmic X-rays, gamma-rays, electronic and multi-particle charged nuclei. The balloons have volumes up to 85,000 cubic metres, and have reached altitudes up to 37 km, with payloads.

Considerable progress was made in the setting up of the 530-metre long cylindrical radio telescope at Ootacamund for studies in Radio Astronomy. The telescope is expected to be completed during 1969. Electronic equipment, fully designed and fabricated at the Institute, is being installed at the site.

The Physical Research Laboratory (P.R.L.) continued its studies of cosmic-magnetic and particle emissions from the sun, and their interactions with earth's atmosphere. The Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics at Calcutta is collaborating with Bhabha Atomic Research Centre for building a Variable Energy Cyclotron near Calcutta.

In the Space Research Programme up to January 31, 1968 (12 NIS-Apaches, four Centaurs and two Arcas) were launched from

Thumba. Apart from existing experiments, scientists from I.I.T. and T.E.R.L.S. collaborated with scientists from the U.S.A., West Germany, Japan and the USSR in different experiments during the year.

A series of rockets under P.R.L. Rohini is under development at the Space Science and Technological Centre. One two-stage RRS rocket and eleven RRS-100 rockets were flight tested during the year. T.E.R.L.S. also carried out development of the Meteorological rocket.

India-built Centaurs rockets are being flight tested by the Rocket Fabrication Facility being added to the Thumba work at Arvi on the Communist Satellite Communication Station for the Overseas Communications (Earth) Service, expected to be ready by October 1969.

All the major construction erection works of the Indian Corporation of India Ltd. at Jaduguda have been completed for commercial production of uranium mill since November 1968 and the value of products till November 1968 is estimated at Rs. 10,00,000.


A Nuclear Fuel Complex at Hyderabad is being set up as the subject of attaining self-sufficiency in fuel element components for the country's nuclear power programme. It is proposed to set up a water plant along with the Atomic Power Plant in evaluation tons per year of solid fuel heavy water.

A project for nuclear use in agriculture under the agreement of the United Nations Development Programme (UNEP) has started functioning at the Agricultural Research Station, New Delhi.

IF YOU WISH TO TRADE, ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO:-

THE STATE TRADING CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

... EXPORTS RANGING FROM HEAVY MACHINERY TO TRADITIONAL CONSUMER ITEMS. THE S.T.C. IS IN THE VANGUARD, WORKING FOR THE DIVERSIFICATION OF INDIA'S EXPORTS AND FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TRADE LINKS. IT OFFERS SPECIALISED SERVICES THROUGH A NETWORK OF OFFICES AT IMPORTANT INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CENTRES.



**JEEVAN BHARATI BUILDING—HARAMBEE AVENUE
P.O. BOX 20414, NAIROBI, KENYA**

Head Office at:- EXPRESS BUILDING, 9 & 10, BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG., NEW DELHI

FOR ALL YOUR BANKING REQUIREMENTS

PLEASE CONSULT BANK OF BARODA

(Head office: Mandvi, Baroda)

BRANCHES AT

KENYA: Nairobi (Coryndon Street), Nairobi (City Square), Mombasa (Salim Road), Mombasa (Makadara Road), Kisumu and Thika.

UGANDA: Kampala, Mbale and Jinja.

MORE THAN 300 BRANCHES IN INDIA, KENYA, UGANDA, FIJI ISLANDS, MAURITIUS, GUYANA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

AGENTS THROUGHOUT ALL KINDS OF BUSINESS

Reaching the people through the air

... enjoys a pre-eminence in India. The various media of communication on the vastness of the and the low level of

... only six radio stations in India attained... Today, there are 26 stations, 27 auxiliary stations, 92 medium wave transmitters, 23 short-wave transmitters.

... radio receivers produced every year in India is compared to 3,000 in 1956.

... number of radio licences issued 25-fold since independence. The present rate of increase is 60,000 in 1966, as against 4,000 in 1956.

... in the country is about 1,000 persons or 1/100th of the minimum population in the United States. Today the number of radio sets might be in the neighbourhood of 10,000,000.

... 75 per cent of the community have been covered by radio. The number of transmitters produced in the country is 1,000.

... will go up to 25 per cent in the next five years. The Government has decided to carry out a rural extension scheme for the benefit of the farmers and other important centres in the country during the subsequent phases.

... An additional TV studio and a television recording studio for the TV centre at Delhi are to be commissioned this year. Necessary equipment for the Recording Studio has been received from the Federal Republic of Germany.

... The site for a permanent TV transmitting centre has been selected at present comprising a 1 MW transmitter and two studios. The service range radius of the Delhi TV transmitter is about 23 miles. The range will increase to about 35 miles when a 225ft. steel tower for the antenna is put up and to 50.60 miles when a permanent TV transmitter at the Anand Parbat site comes up.

... Two high-power medium-wave transmitters were commissioned in Assam and Neel, a new radio station with a high-power medium-wave transmitter and skeleton studio facilities is expected to be inaugurated.

Poona and Nagpur has proved extremely popular with trade and industry. The demand for time slots exceeds availability.

There is appreciation that a new medium full of potentialities economically and commercially betterment of the country has become available for the advertisement of goods and services. The project is expected to yield an income of about Rs.4,50,000 from Maharashtra State.

The total time devoted to commercial advertisements is 17 minutes a day, that is about 10 per cent of the transmission time of the Vividh Bharati programme.

Commercial broadcasting is being extended to Calcutta, Delhi, Madras and some other capital cities in the current year.

There is at present only one TV transmitting station in Delhi. The number of receivers is 6,000. The Delhi TV centre puts out a 24-hour programme every week, including programmes for schools.

Some 96,000 students benefit from lessons in general science through about 4,500 TV sets installed in schools.

There are at present 217 teleclubs with an active membership of 5,000 and approximately 25,000 viewers a week.

Similarly, two short-wave transmitters of still higher power are on order for installation near Aligarh and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.

The site for a permanent TV transmitting centre has been selected at present comprising a 1 MW transmitter and two studios. The service range radius of the Delhi TV transmitter is about 23 miles. The range will increase to about 35 miles when a 225ft. steel tower for the antenna is put up and to 50.60 miles when a permanent TV transmitter at the Anand Parbat site comes up.

... to be commissioned at Dibrugarh shortly.

New radio stations have been opened at Kohima, Imphal, Bhubaneswar and Agartala, while the power of the transmitters was increased at Srirangar and Kurseong.

Low-power installations have also been put up at Pasighat, Aizawl and Tezu.

To further strengthen the service to the border areas, it has been decided to raise the power of the transmitters at Jodhpur, Jammu, Kohima, Imphal, Bimal and Gorakhpur have been taken in hand. Equipment for all these installations has been received.

Installation of a high-power short-wave transmitter at Delhi is in hand and is expected to be completed during the current year. This transmitter would be useful to meet the needs of the border areas when not engaged on external services.

Steps have been taken to procure two super-power transmitters, one each for installation near Calcutta and Rajkot, which will be able to provide service to the neighbouring countries in the east and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.

Steps have been taken to procure two super-power transmitters, one each for installation near Calcutta and Rajkot, which will be able to provide service to the neighbouring countries in the east and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.

Steps have been taken to procure two super-power transmitters, one each for installation near Calcutta and Rajkot, which will be able to provide service to the neighbouring countries in the east and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.

Steps have been taken to procure two super-power transmitters, one each for installation near Calcutta and Rajkot, which will be able to provide service to the neighbouring countries in the east and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.

Steps have been taken to procure two super-power transmitters, one each for installation near Calcutta and Rajkot, which will be able to provide service to the neighbouring countries in the east and the west respectively. The transmitter at Calcutta is expected to be ready for commissioning in the latter half of 1968-69 and that at Rajkot by the middle of 1969-70.



A woman examines a culture in the Mycology and Research Section of the Hindustani Antibiotics factory at Pimpri near Poona.

Railways' leading role

The Railways are India's largest State undertaking and the world's second largest network under a unitary management, next only to the Soviet Railways.

With an investment of Rs. 2,500 crores, they earn more than Rs. 23 crores every day. They are also the largest single employer in the country, with about 13 lakh men on their pay rolls. They contribute more than Rs. 150 crores annually to the general revenues.

The Railways carry more than 62 lakh passengers and 550,000 tons of freight daily. They are in the vanguard of industrial development and substantially sustain the country's manufacturing industries by buying Rs. 1 crore worth of stores and equipment daily.

The railways own some 12,900 locomotives, 33,900 coaching vehicles and 375,000 wagons. Diesel traction was almost unknown in India before independence. Today it extends over 19,000 route kilometres.

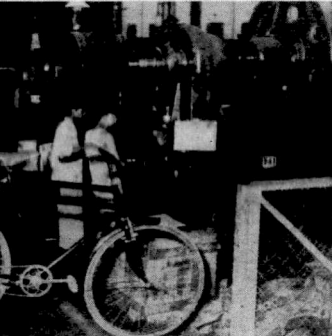
Electric traction was confined to just over 300 km. on the suburban sections of Bombay and Madras. Today it covers more than 3,000 route km. and diesel and electric traction hauls more than 50 per cent of railway freight.

The Railways make diesel and electric locomotives of different types in their own factories. Coaches are also made in their factory at Patancheru, in addition to Bharat Earth Movers (Bangalore) and a private firm in Calcutta. Most of the equipment the Railways need is manufactured within the country.

The diesel locomotive made at Varanasi is 80 per cent indigenous and the electric locomotive made at Chittaranjan is 75 per cent indigenous.

The Railways have their own organisation for technological research and design. The Research, Design and Standards Organisation has been designing equipment for export to some of the foreign countries and carrying out inspection of such goods.

Indian Railway equipment is being exported to a number of countries abroad, including Hungary, Poland, New Zealand, Iran, Turkey, Brazil, Ceylon, Thailand, Korea, Malaysia, Sudan, Nigeria and East Africa.



The Atlas cycle factory at Sonepat. Bicycles are one of the products which India exports to Kenya.



INDIAN HANDWOVEN FASHION FABRICS

BEDSPREADS, TOWELS, COTTON DRESS MATERIALS IN ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS, SILK SAREES, RAW SILKS, ETC.

A BEWITCHING ARRAY OF HANDWOVEN COTTON AND SILK FABRICS FOR YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR HOME... COME TO YOU FROM INDIA, WHERE HAND-WEAVING IS A CENTURIES' OLD ART.

ALL INDIA HANDLOOM FABRICS MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD.

(Sponsored by the Government of India)
BHARATI BHAVAN
(second floor) 211-219 Frero Road
Bombay-1 - INDIA

Export Departments:
16, Southwark Church Street
London-1
International Chambers
(Ground Floor)
Fort Street, Bombay-1

Overseas offices and agents:
KUALA LUMPUR, SINGAPORE, ADEN, LAGOS, AND NAIROBI

Inland agents:
HANDLOOM HOUSES
Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, New Delhi, Bangalore
Ahmedabad

KICOMI

THE
MARK OF
EXCELLENCE

COLOURFUL
LINEN & POPLIN
DYED DRILL

Made in Kenya by

KISUMU COTTON MILLS LTD.

P.O. Box 47 Phone 2351/2/3
KISUMU

FROM SONA THE GOLDEN ONE GREETINGS on the 22nd Anniversary of the Independence of India

SONA
OF INDIA
JEWELRY EXPORTS
HARAJIJI BROS.
NAIROBI

Specially woven silks. Ancient
methodology to select colours with
applied patterns. Longest hangings
and curtains. Made by some of
the finest weavers. Made by Indian
craftsmen.

HANDICRAFTS AND HANDLOOMS EXPORTS CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN INDIA)
NAIROBI
KENYA

TEL. 21179

LINOLITE

ELECTRIC LIGHT
FITTING
STRIP REFLECTORS
AND SIGNS
BUCKLE CABLE CLIPS

TRANDUCT

ELECTRIC POWER
HUMAN DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEM

Pyrotexax

M.I. CABLES
THERMO-ELECTRIC
CABLES

Dennis

SWITCHES AND SWITCH
FLUERS
AND SWITCHGEAR

STOCKISTS FOR—

S
L
R

- JINJA CONDUITS, CONDUIT FITTINGS
- CABLE AND ACCESSORIES
- TRUNKING, METER BOARDS
- 'POL' STEEL PRESS ADAPTABLE BOXES — GALV. OR BLACK — FLUSH OR SURFACE
- HOUSEHOLD WIRING ACCESSORIES
- ELECTRIC MOTORS & POWER TOOLS

GREETINGS ON 22nd INDEPENDENCE
ANNIVERSARY
ALWAYS BUY
D.C.M. PRODUCTS

Inquires at:
Nairobi Textile & Garment Co.
P.O. Box 1490 NAIROBI Phone 24816

KT 711

Democracy—a freedom easily lost

"Today we renew the solemn pledge to defend our freedom and our democracy, but we must remember that democracy as a form of Government is sensitive and extremely delicate. "Unless the democratic institution is constantly kept alive, it is constantly withering and dies. To sustain it there must be responsible thinking and actions," said Acting President, M. Hidayatullah, broadcasting on the All India Radio network on August 14, 1962, on the eve of the Independence Day. The President added: "We are completing 22 years from our first Independence Day. We shall now have citizens who were born free. That this should happen in the year of the Gandhi Centenary and the Human Rights Year is a fact which has a great spiritual significance. "To those who attain the status of citizens for the first time, I address my special greetings, and tell them that they owe a duty not only to themselves but to every other citizen and the mother country. "The following is the full text— "Tomorrow we celebrate the 22nd Anniversary of our Independence Day and I am happy and privileged to greet you all and to offer you my best wishes for a very successful and prosperous year. "As I look back on the year that has gone by, I do so with a feeling of great sorrow in my heart. During that year we lost one of the finest men that India has produced, a man who most firmly occupied the Presidential chair. In the passing away of Dr. Zakir Husain, our nation suffered grievous loss. "He was the best product of the composite culture of India. A man of parts, a great humanist, a philosopher, a teacher and, above all, a gentleman. He had won a place in the hearts of his countrymen and great respect for himself abroad. He was the centre of stability in our national life and we lack today his wise counsel. "This year marks the successful completion of man's voyage to the

Moon. Man has at last triumphed over space. While we share in the triumph of man, we must also think of the great advances in technology and the vast co-ordination and team work which made this possible. How do we measure up to the successful nations? Now is the time to act upon the Vedic injunction 'Know Thyself', to examine our own faults and to mend the way to give our point of view accepted. "We are completing 22 years from our first Independence Day. The significance of this, as rightly pointed out by my friend, the Governor of Gujarat, is that persons born in that year will get the vote at the next election. I may develop the thought further by saying that we shall now have citizens who were born free. "That this should happen in the year of the Gandhi Centenary and the Human Rights Year is a fact which has a great spiritual significance. To those who attain the status of citizens for the first time, I address my special greetings, and tell them that they owe a duty not only to themselves but to every other citizen and the mother country. "Our future and the future of our democracy depends, on how our young men shape themselves and work in the cause of Indian unity and progress. "We have good reason to be satisfied with our progress, in some directions but that satisfaction is not unmixed. There are certain facts of our national life which give rise to much apprehension. The food situation fortunately has considerably improved and although we are far from self-sufficiency, we are less dependent on foreign assistance. But we have yet to learn how to store up stocks. "The assaults of vermin and weather still account for very large losses. We are also pulling out of industry and our balance of trade is improving. "All these are good signs but the most poignant cause for distress is the growing indiscipline among us. We have student unrest, labour unrest, communal tensions and political instability. All these are against the great non-violence and ahimsa which

the Father of the Nation taught us. "Student unrest, in particular, is causing great anxiety. It is difficult to think that students could ever be justified in changing the existing institutions by their presence. Even if this could be conceded to them, it is clear that the situation of university offices, destruction of libraries and records, burning of buses, motor cars and furniture, is not the way to get one's point of view accepted. "Force can always be met by force but that is hardly good for the education system can be broken to itself, no teaching and no student can profit by the destruction of their common educational institutions. "Let the students understand that India expects them to be model citizens, working with a will, to improve themselves and their motherland. The same remarks may also be addressed to all our people who choose the path of violence in support of their causes. "Today we renew the solemn pledge to defend our freedom and our democracy, but we must remember that democracy as a form of government is sensitive and extremely delicate. Unless the democratic institution is constantly kept alive, this institution withers and dies. "To sustain it there must be responsible thinking and actions. Today we are inclined to become more parochial and less and less national in our outlook. Local loyalties are proving stronger than national loyalties. It should be the other way about. Our thoughts and actions should rise above the insularity of our minds. He only, when we truly rise above personal or party interests that we shall be able to contribute to the welfare of the nation and make democracy safe in India. "We have much ground to cover. Other nations are aspiring to visit distant planets. They have already reached the Moon. We are yet to establish stability in our body politic. That is a pre-requisite of economic and social development and for other fields to flourish. "We have a great deal to plan and much of what we have planned to execute. Planning implies selection of priorities and a proper orientation of the steps necessary for achieving the objectives. "It must be realised that we cannot move to the next planet before consolidating the one we have conquered. There is no universal panacea for all evils and good

cannot result immediately and on such a large scale as to satisfy everyone. It is only when we work with a will and in unison bearing our lot patiently while trying to improve it constitutionally that real progress is possible. "And therefore, while I wish you all the best in the year ahead, my advice to you is: Each to his own task and a spirit of dedication to common cause which is the truest and proudest of India. M. Hidayatullah.

Message from the Acting President of India, Mr. Mohammed Hidayatullah.



Typical of the serene life of the Indian farmer is this picture taken in Kashmir, where the goats grow up to four feet in height. (Picture by East African Standard darkroom assistant, H. B. Patel.)

Gandhi's mission of peace

by VALERIAN CARDINAL GRACIAS

Many years ago, immediately after independence, I had the privilege of speaking on the occasion of the birthday celebrations at Mahatma Gandhi at the Jinnah Hall, where several tributes were paid to Mahatma Gandhi, and one of them read— "Mahatma Gandhi belongs to that rare group of men whose mind and heart have affected the foundations of thought over the world. Respect for his achievement and the unbreakable integrity of his character are a necessary part of the self-respect of our civilisation. "Over the years this respect for and appreciation of his unique role in the history of our country have grown steadily. More and more men are coming to realise that this great man—who blended harmoniously the qualities of philosopher, statesman and ascetic—has an important message for the men of our day—a message that we can ignore only at some peril to the entire fabric of our civilisation. "For few men in their lifetime aroused stronger emotions or touched deeper chords of the human heart than Mahatma Gandhi. And to still fewer men has it been given after death to influence mankind as profoundly as Mahatma. "In a world of violence he dared to preach the doctrine of non-violence; in an age of technology and mad rush after material success he had the courage to proclaim by his example the primacy of the spiritual; in circles of political intrigue and worldly astuteness this frail man upheld fearlessly the values of simplicity of life, honesty and integrity that were proof against the strongest weapons of the cleverest politician. "In the course of his historic visit to Bombay, Pope Paul paid

tribute to Mahatma Gandhi, "whose lofty character and love of peace are known to all." Today, celebrating his birth centenary, we can recall that Mahatma Gandhi was above all "Father of the Nation." "And the thought that, on an occasion like this, comes uppermost to the mind of every sincere Indian, is "O Mahatma, the country hath need of thee." Today, disension and strife on all sides threaten the independence for which he laboured so arduously. Today, indiscipline and indiscriminate resorting to violence are rocking the very foundations on which he hoped to build the New India. Today, intolerance and narrow parochialism, like insidious cancerous growths, are destroying the concept of the secular state which he gave his life to achieve. Mahatma Gandhi was a man of peace; he not only loved peace, he was a creator of peace and he played this role in spite of opposition and indifference on all sides. The role of a peacemaker is most exacting; one. A peacemaker must have life in his own mind and heart the words of peace. The flowers of harmony will not bloom in the land unless the sower sow thoughts of peace. "Man fundamentally desires peace. Witness the endless outbursts of peace talks and diplomatic initiatives all leading towards its achievement. But the great mission of the peacemaker is to restore the positive vein of our hearts to this responsive chord in the heart of man. "This was what the Mahatma did throughout his life; in the speeches he delivered, the prayers he provided over and over again, the example of his personal life. "In the India of his day, the achievement of peace seemed

almost a superhuman effort. But we know that in life we must so work as if all depended on ourselves and so pray as if all depended on God. It was in this spirit that Mahatma Gandhi worked and prayed towards the realisation of peace among men. "Distinctions there will always be in this world. It is only the unselfish who dream of a society where there will be no distinctions. We differ in our upbringing, education, religion. In a word we differ from one another in our ways of life. "Many have been the solutions offered to the growing problems of the country today. Perhaps, like children, we should, on an occasion like this, hearken back to the testament of our Father, the Father of our Nation. From Mahatma Gandhi we can learn tolerance, for did he not say to Tolstoy: "I do not want my home to be walled in on all sides and my windows to be stuffed. I want the culture of all lands to be blown about my house as freely as possible. But I refuse to be blown off my feet by any of them. Mine is not the religion of the prison house; it has room for the least among God's creatures. But it is proof against insolent pride of race, religion and culture." Above all, from him we can learn that the only way to stem the present moral deterioration and restore the positive vein of our civilisation is a return to moral and spiritual values. "For this he laboured and for this he finally gave his life. And there can be better tribute to his memory than to continue to take inspiration from his life, not by mere lip-service, but by striving to put into practice all that he has taught us.



Rubber tappers at Kerala

LISTEN IN TO INDIA

ALL INDIA RADIO-WAVELENGTH SCHEDULE

Service	Time	Frequency	Wavelength
1. Hindi	06.30-07.15	1171-1170	256.4
2. Gujarati (News only)	07.15-07.30	933-934.3	321.4
3. Konkani (News only)	16.45-16.55	1915-1900	151.4
4. Bengali	19.15-19.30	1545-1545	194.1
5. Hindi	20.00-20.15	1370-1370	218.9
6. Gujarati	20.00-20.15	1370-1370	218.9
7. English	20.00-20.15	1370-1370	218.9

News, talks, commentaries, music, features, listeners' requests, etc. All India Radio programmes in English, Hindi, Gujarati and Konkani languages can be had free from the Director of External Services, All India Radio, Post Box 200, New Delhi (India).

Regional Offices: COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL OF INDIA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, VICTORIA STREET

Anniversary Greetings from KENYA OVERSEAS COMPANY LIMITED makers of high-quality PHARMACEUTICALS and MOONO Beauty Products

P.O. Box 2569 Burton Road Light Industrial Area—Phone 52886 NAIROBI

CONGRATULATIONS on India's 22nd Anniversary Choosing furnishings for your curtains and upholstery is no problem WHEN YOU VISIT HOME FURNISHINGS THERE ARE FURNISHINGS TO SUIT ALL TASTES

★ Take wonderful opportunity of free curtain loose and fixed cover-making service (materials purchased from us)

YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

P.O. Box 8005 Tel. 24062 HARAMBEE AVENUE

A TRADITION OF MANY CENTURIES

India's trade in textiles with foreign countries is many centuries old. In modern times, the cotton fabrics manufactured with up-to-date know-how have grown immensely in bulk as well as in range. For efficient service, without obligation, in locating appropriate sources of supply and other related matters write to us promptly.

THE COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL OF INDIA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, VICTORIA STREET

Fairy tale opera in the wher Humperdinck

Kenya Cultural Centre came up with only days to prepare she decided to go ahead. Unfortunately, the short time available has made it impossible to get a brand-new show ready so Miss Lambie has settled for a revival of the long-standing favourite with her younger supporters.

This is *Hansel and Gretel*, one of the fairy-tale operas composed by the original writer, all you pop fans might remember. The tale of the gingerbread house where unmythical children are liable to be baked by the wicked witch has been told and retold to generations of children so it needs no introduction, but Humperdinck's opera is one that has not been heard in a charming version of the kind.

Law-Kush' retained at the Shan

Law-Kush' retained at the Shan. The film is a continuation of the previous film, 'The Bell-Vue Drive-In'. The film is a continuation of the previous film, 'The Bell-Vue Drive-In'. The film is a continuation of the previous film, 'The Bell-Vue Drive-In'.

FILMS 300 years on and still dancing

More than thirty years after his great successes, *Top Hat*, *Swing Time* and *Carefree*, film-land's greatest dancer, Fred Astaire, is still tapping merrily away in the *Keeps* from Wednesday.

Fred Astaire leads the folk of Rainbow Valley in a merry dance. A scene from one of his production numbers in 'Finger on the Rainbow', which opens next week.

The Nairobi City Players have now moved back from the Coast to Nairobi for the last stage of their tour. The production is *After the Fall*, which is due to open on August 22 at the National Theatre.

The subject of *After the Fall* is 'Man's inhumanity to man' and its causes. The leading character, Quentin, is a successful lawyer. After the fall, he is a man who cannot make up his mind whether or not to try to make a success of a new relationship with a third woman, Holga, whom he has recently met.



Fred Astaire leads the folk of Rainbow Valley in a merry dance. A scene from one of his production numbers in 'Finger on the Rainbow', which opens next week.

comedy. It also introduces a newcomer to the screen, Shirley Warren, in support of Greer Garson, Geraldine Geary, Gladys Cooper, Hermine Baddeley and John Davidson.

It is 1916 in Philadelphia, John Lawless (Tommy Steele), a new immigrant from Ireland, goes to the home of Anthony Bludge (Fred MacMurtry) to apply for the post of butler. He finds he has entered the home of an eccentric millionaire, who besides keeping alligators in his house also wants to fight the G-men with boys from the physical fitness corps.

It is a gay and happy picture which, although it flags a little in the middle, leaves with a warm, satisfied feeling. In their latest spy adventure thriller *How to Succeed in the World* (Cameo) Robert Vaughn and James MacCallum, Uncle's agents, pop up on the docks at Hongkong and run smack into an ambush by Thrust agents.

KENYA MOON'S MOMBASA

Special children's show tomorrow at 10 am.
Today at 8.45 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 2.30, 5.45 and 9.15
The film everyone has been waiting for
Walt Disney's happiest achievement ever

THE JUNGLE BOOK (In Technicolor)

An all-cartoon feature inspired by the Rudyard Kipling 'Mowgli' stories

THE JUNGLE BOOK

A swinging affair of laughs
Special added attraction
Excellent short film

RUN, PALAOSA RUN

By Walt Disney
Also showing FOLLO-D-I
Moon landing in world news
Entertainment of the week for the whole family

HAMRAAZ (Eastmancolor)

SUNIL DUTT
RAJ KUMAR
VIMMI

NAAZ MOMBASA

Today at 5.45 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 3.6 and 9.15
The great detective drama in New York City which has kept the world's eyes on the killer in hand of the brood...

MADIGAN (In Technicolor)

RICHARD WIDMARK
HENRY FONDA
INGER STEVENS
(Adults only)

KITALE SHOW

OCTOBER 31 to NOVEMBER 1 1969
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 1
Schedules of classes and entry forms from the Club Executive
A.S.K. Box 30176, Nairobi or A.S.K. Office, Kitala Showground
M.N. 31, Kitala
SEND IN YOUR ENTRIES EARLY

AADMI (Eastmancolor)

DILIP KUMAR
WAHEEDA REHMAN
MANOJ AND PRAN
Don't miss this master hit

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

CAMEO NAIROBI

Continuous shows, 9.30
Today at 3.15, 5.15, 7.20 and 9.15

BELLE-VUE NAIROBI

Today at 7 p.m. only
Fun on all days

EMBASSY NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15
Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
Sunday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15
HAMI KAPOOR
SHAMLI TAGORE
In Musical
Gayest Musical Romantic
AN EVENING IN PARIS (In Eastmancolor)
Co-starring
RAJENDRANATH
Musical SHANKER-JAIKISHEN
(Unavailable for showing today)

GLOBE NAIROBI

Today at 5.30 and 9
Tomorrow and Sunday

METROPOLE NAIROBI

Today at 5.45 and 9
MAJOR DUNDEE
Starring
CHARLTON HESTON
JIM HUTTON
RICHARD HARRIS
SANTA BERGER
The Union Major and the Confederate Captain were sworn enemies of each other... you led their band of regulars and reregades to the most historic victory in all the history of the great southwest!

Regal MOMBASA

Today at 5.45 and 9
Tomorrow at 2.45 and 9
A very sexy movie with a very funny title
An outrageous bottom romp with suspense
Five lives
28th Century-Pop's
A FLEA IN HER EAR (Panavision-Color by Deluxe)
REN HARRISON
EXTRA! EXTRA!
Landing on the Moon
APOLLO-11
EXTRA! EXTRA!
WORLD OF FASHION
COLUMBIA HOTEL
COMPREHENSIVE TARIFFS
COMFORTABLE
PLEASANT ATMOSPHERE
P.O. Box 10756
TELEPHONE 55998

U.N.C.L.E. Agents Rapallo and Dips in their most Dangerous Adventure!

The controversial sex film that has broken attendance records all over Kenya!

LIBERTY NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15
JANWAR
(In Eastmancolor)
SHAMLI KAPOOR
RAJESHREE
and RAJINDER NATH
Music: SHANKER-JAIKISHEN

LIBERTY NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15
JANWAR
(In Eastmancolor)
SHAMLI KAPOOR
RAJESHREE
and RAJINDER NATH
Music: SHANKER-JAIKISHEN

ARENA PRODUCTION HOW TO STEAL THE WORLD (In Metrocolor)

DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE
Tonight at 5.15 and 9

FILM SHOW AT THE GOAN INSTITUTE THROUGH THE COURTESY OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIA

A film show featuring the Pope's visit to India and other interesting shots on
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16
Time 6.45 p.m.
ADMISSION FREE
BUT EVERYONE KNOWS!
HORSE SHOW
at
Jamburi Park
August 21st to 24th
Floodlit Session Friday
22nd from 7 p.m.
* Kenya Championships
* Barrel Racing * 1/4 Mileby Trial
Bar and Restaurant
Admission Adults 5/- Seniors 3/- Children 1/-

KENYA FILM SOCIETY

On Sunday, August 17, at 7.30 p.m. only, and on Monday, August 18, at 7.30 p.m. only, in the Kenya National Theatre, we will be doing:

HALFWAY UP THE TREE A comedy by PETER USTINOV

Saturday at 6 and 9.30
"What a funny play"
SALON CARINA ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
STUART OF RAYMONDS, LONDON
will join them at 8 from MONDAY, AUGUST 18
For appointments
Nairobi Airport
SIMBA RESTAURANT
Open daily including Sunday

ARRIVING DEPARTING RELAXING AT THE NGONG CLUB TO THE MUSIC

Today
Floodlit Session Friday
22nd from 7 p.m.
* Kenya Championships
* Barrel Racing * 1/4 Mileby Trial
Bar and Restaurant
Admission Adults 5/- Seniors 3/- Children 1/-

THE CHELSEA GIRLS

Made in 1965 by the founder of America's "underground" cinema, Andy Warhol, this movie runs for 1 1/2 hours and consists of two related films projected simultaneously side by side on a wide screen. What some critics have called "the 'Pop' art of the movies," Warhol's said: "One of the most powerful, relevant and honest films anyone, anywhere, has ever made."
Please see the special showing show. Few members can join in the door.

Coffee Banda is now open, whatever the time.

TEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

ODEON NAIROBI

Victoria Street
Nairobi
Today at 6 and 9.15
5th THUNDERING WEEK 5th

HUMSAYA (Eastmancolor)

MA SETHI
JOY MEKRIJI
SHARMILA TAGORE
Humaya brings to the audience the unusual tale of a woman and the love she betrayed

KENYA theatre

Today at 5.15 and 9
The Rank Organisation presents
the film of the funniest of the "Carry On" series
GALES OF LAUGHTER-15
A PETER ROBERTS PRODUCTION
CARRY ON UP THE KHYBER
SIGNED BY
SONEY JAMES
KONNETH WILLIAMS
CHARLES HARTLEY
JOAN BRIB
JERRY SCOTT
See Britain's greatest "Carry On" team hilariously in action
General Exhibitions

Walt Disney's Happiest Millionaire

Today at 5.15 and 9
Tomorrow at 2.30, 5.45 and 9.15

Walt Disney's Happiest Millionaire

Today at 5.15 and 9
Tomorrow at 2.30, 5.45 and 9.15

NEWSREEL EXTRA POPE PAULS VISIT TO UGANDA

Co-starring
IAN JENNISON
IAN HUNTER
General Exhibitions

NEWSREEL EXTRA POPE PAULS VISIT TO UGANDA

Co-starring
IAN JENNISON
IAN HUNTER
General Exhibitions

FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD

Do not miss the return of this beautiful classic
(Unavailable for showing today)

NEWSREEL EXTRA POPE PAULS VISIT TO UGANDA

Co-starring
IAN JENNISON
IAN HUNTER
General Exhibitions

MUSIC AND NIGHTLIFE by Mike Williams

More art, same fun in folk-singing

Elbow room is at a premium in the Normandie Hotel, Nairobi, on Thursday these days. In the two years since the Nairobi Hootenanny group set up its folk-singing "H.Q." in the Normandie lounge, the group's following has never been bigger.

On my first visit to the Normandie for several months I found that there have been other changes, too. The people for a start. The past six months, it seems, have seen big changes in the group's personnel, and a radical readjustment of the Hootenanny's internal organisation.

Most of the founder members of the group have left Kenya but replacements have been found. The Normandie atmosphere is better than before with a quieter crowd which seems to be more appreciative.

And I'm told that the worst-kept secret in Nairobi is the venue of the group's long-talked-of private folk club, Chris Schofield, singer and guitarist, told me: "For months we've been wanting to run the Normandie as a club — but the crowds have been getting bigger. During the past few weeks, almost 300 people have been phoning up on Thursday evenings and we're obliged to do fairly formal shows whenever we like it or not. We had to find a place strictly for ourselves."

So the group eventually found its own clubroom where it can rehearse, discuss new songs and ideas — a virtual folk workshop with a good social atmosphere.

"It is what we have needed for a long time and the results are

already beginning to be felt with something like 12 new songs in our shows," said Jack Bannister, a Geordie, who has recently taken a turn at organising the group's outside engagements.

The job was previously held by Tom McArdle, an Irishman, and who is still the acknowledged exponent of Irish rebel songs wherever the group appears.

The Hootenanny has, indeed, been busier than ever before. In the past nine weeks it has fulfilled 14 engagements, mostly in Nairobi, but as far away as Kisumu and Nakuru. These shows alone have netted about £250 for Kenyan charities and the total of the past two years must be well above £2,000.

The style of the show presents another change. In the past, programmes were planned in advance for each performance but nowadays spontaneity is the keynote — an improvement introduced by Tom McArdle, who, with Chris Schofield and his wife, Christine, Maria Longarini, and Silvano Borasso, did much to help the group through its tough patch at the end of last year.

Jack Bannister said: "I think we hit rather a rough patch for a while with too few singers and a demanding schedule, but things are back to normal again. Things picked up very well at Nakuru and we did a good show at Karen. These two nights signalled the end of our troubles. And we are still working out new ideas and improvements."

Fitting in new singers with varying styles and tastes has brought the group problems. The contrast between folk-pop and pure ethnic singing can be excellent — it can also be jarring.

Gradually, however, a good balance is being found from a steadily expanding repertoire.

"We're all agreed that our night at the Normandie are better now than before. The crowd seems to be more appreciative. We've got rid of the late arrivals who used to miss ratty songs and kick up a lot of noise. Now, each Thursday, you can see the regulars who like folk-singing and seem to have built up a valuable following."

"The crowd at the Normandie is certainly becoming more educated in the folk world," he added.

A schoolteacher, Peter Mills, champion of folk music, and others including Murray Ritchie, Tom McArdle, Jack Bannister and Colin Cameron, have been trying to arrange some group harmony in singing. Group work is being encouraged with by others in the Hootenanny — with encouraging results.

A recent addition is Gerry Woods, a Welsh schoolteacher, and undoubtedly the finest guitarist seen at the Normandie. Gerry was a bit on his first appearance and, though a popular solo performer, has a liking for arranging and backing songs.

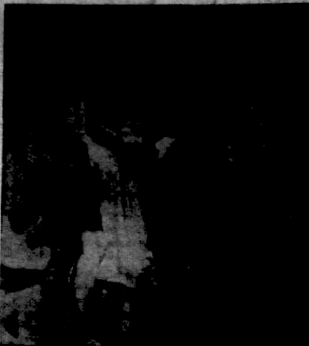
As invitations to sing continue to come to the group from all over Kenya, and there has been a repeated one from folk followers in Uganda — the folk bug seems to be spreading. I understood the group's show in Nakuru inspired the proposal to set up a rival Hootenanny there. And indeed, I'm imagining things, the shelves in Nairobi's record stores seem fuller than before of folk-song LPs.

Nairobi's folk scene, indeed, compares with that in most countries. On a recent visit to some of

Britain's folk clubs I was amazed at how well our Hootenanny stood comparison.

In the U.K. most clubs are commercially run, super-sophisticated, expensive and lack support. None that I visited, including the best that London and Glasgow had to offer, provided the atmosphere and fun of Nairobi.

The Nairobi group aims purely for fun. Being strictly amateurs they have no financial worries or obligations, they appear to all ages and make a big play for audience participation. They have found a successful formula in the "good-convivial-entire" principle — which, after all, is what folk-songs are all about.



Pictured during rehearsals for a show in Nairobi last year are the husband-and-wife team of Chris and Chris Schofield.

Left to right: Tom McArdle, Murray Ritchie, Peter Mills, Jack Bannister and Colin Cameron — the five who have been experimenting with harmony singing.

LINDA, THE PET LOCUST

Linda the locust lay on the edge of the bath tub. Then she jumped down and sat astride the plug-hole, lazily lapping up water that dripped slowly out of the tap. She heard a noise, and footsteps came near the bath. A hand reached for the tap. There was a shriek.

"Mother, Mother," screamed Dinah. "There's a locust as big as a bird in the bath!"

Linda quickly flew up and hid behind the curtain. She was only just in time. Dinah's mother came in and turned on the steaming hot water.

"It couldn't have been that big!" she said. "Anyway, it's gone now."

Linda tried to fly out of the window, but she got muddled up in the curtain. Anyway, it was nice and warm in the bathroom and she soon fell asleep.

The steaming hot water, so very long ago, when she was wrapped up in an egg just under the earth.

Linda's mother had lived by herself for a long time, then, one day, she found a mate, and soon afterwards, she had laid a group of eggs and left them to hatch out by themselves. A few days later, Linda and her brothers and sisters pushed their way out of their eggshells and started hopping along the ground. None of them had any wings, so they moved along by large leaps, stopping to eat any new green grass they found on the way.

One day, Linda felt so full that she thought she was going to burst. She climbed up on to a tree trunk and swung from side to side until her skin split from top to bottom. This was a great relief, and after a short rest she managed to push her head out, then her legs, and finally the rest of her body. She had a nice new skin underneath the stayer clinging to the tree trunk until it had dried to the shape of her body.

Within the next few weeks, Linda shed her skin six times. She could feel tiny wings growing; they had her a bit, but she could not move them. At the seventh attempt, she managed to wriggle her four silvery wings free and

spread them out wide to dry in the sun. She felt a great surge of freedom as she jumped off the tree and flapped her new wings in the air. At the same moment she saw hundreds of her friends, whom she had met as hoppers, also making their first flight.

They all joined together in a swarm, which looked like a silver cloud in the sky. They flew on and on until they came to a field of maize. Linda heard a great buzzing passing from the front to the back of the swarm. The leaders were planning to swoop down and eat up the crops of new maize as they went along.

Linda flew down with the others, and never noticed the farmers watching in despair as the sky above them grew dark with the hundreds of locusts as they swept down and ate up every piece of corn and grass. They left nothing but bare waste land behind them.

The farmers met together and decided they must have their revenge on the greedy locusts.

"If they eat our food, we'll eat them," they decided. They watched in which direction the locusts flew, and sent messengers running swiftly through the bush to warn other farmers that the swarm was coming. All the farmers in the district set to work to make large steel nets. They set these in a fine field of green maize, while the locusts were resting on some forest trees. The farmers waited patiently until they did not wait long! At a sign from their leaders, the locusts gathered together and swooped down to earth once more. They fell on to the bright green field,

but this time Linda was not among them. They were nearly all the same color as she. So she flew towards the garden and ate a few grains. She wouldn't have done it if she hadn't wanted to be like her mother. If she hadn't, she wouldn't have been this gnat-like thing.

Whenever Linda or her father were on one of the trees, the same color as she. So she flew towards the garden and ate a few grains. She wouldn't have done it if she hadn't wanted to be like her mother. If she hadn't, she wouldn't have been this gnat-like thing.

Whenever Linda or her father were on one of the trees, the same color as she. So she flew towards the garden and ate a few grains. She wouldn't have done it if she hadn't wanted to be like her mother. If she hadn't, she wouldn't have been this gnat-like thing.

Whenever Linda or her father were on one of the trees, the same color as she. So she flew towards the garden and ate a few grains. She wouldn't have done it if she hadn't wanted to be like her mother. If she hadn't, she wouldn't have been this gnat-like thing.

It takes all sorts of passengers...



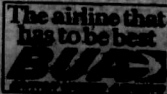
to make BUA Britain's top independent airline.

We have a lot of admirers. Not all of them are diplomats, tycoons, politicians or film stars. In fact, most of them are rather easy-going people who simply like to be treated as diplomats, tycoons, politicians, or film stars.

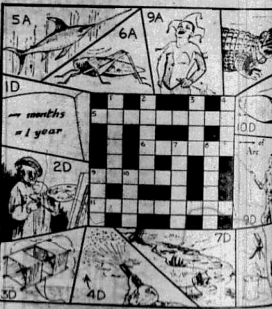
Of course, as a private enterprise airline, we think all our passengers are great, so it comes naturally to us to welcome you aboard as a friend... and keep it that way all the way to London.

You keep climbing back, just as friends should. Which makes us very happy, and Britain's top independent airline.

Get your own sight or don't — non-stop from East Africa to Gatwick Airport, London.



Pictorial crossword



A pictorial crossword designed for young readers. Answer will be found in Page 14.

PAINTING WINNERS

- Dinah J. Patani, Box 91, Tororo, Uganda.
David J. Hamard, Box 117, Kisumu.
Elaine Telles, Box 8667, Nairobi.
Peter M. Kiama, Box 1277, Nakuru.



FOOD FORWARD

Delicious 'soup can be better than caviare to start a meal

by PENNY MOORE

Obviously, the answer to have on a cold day is to have a bowl of soup. But it is not just any soup that steaming bowl of comfort will be warmly welcomed at the beginning of the meal that will help you find the plainest, ordinary soups of the kitchen. The only good soup to make is one that gives you the feeling of a warm blanket. To make soup — in any form — as often as you can.

bay leaf
cup diced onion
cup diced celery
pepper
2 cloves
1 the salt
1 the meat in large saucepan or pressure cooker. Add water and bring slowly to boil; remove foam. Add remaining ingredients. Cover and simmer gently 4 hours (if done in saucepan). Strain and cool quickly.

The following supper menu includes one method of making potato soup for which the above consommé can be used.
Creamy potato soup
★
1 cold steak with cheese
★
Green salad
Bananas Flambe
Creamy Potato Soup
1 cupful of milk
1 cup diced potatoes
2 medium onion sliced
4 cups chicken broth
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 pt. heavy cream.
Cook potatoes, leeks and onion in chicken stock, blend or put through sieve. Just before serving stir in cream and heat gently, garnish with onion or grated cheese. In hot weather this soup can be served chilled.

★
1. Chicken Flambe
4 bananas split in half
4 tablespoons butter
6 tablespoons sugar
1 cup Cognac
Grated nutmeg
Fry the bananas lightly in the butter in a chafin dish. Sprinkle with the sugar and nutmeg. Pour the Cognac over and flame. Serve quickly.



Space age wedding gowns

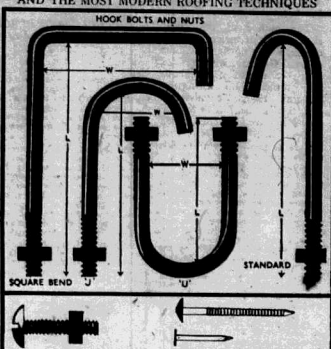
A wind of change is blowing down the aisle and sweeping away all the conventional bridal wear. Brides are now expected to make their vows through clouds of white net, while trailing yards of diaphanous tulle behind them. In fact today's brides, writes Penny Moore, are often dispensing with much of the frills and fuss, and choosing instead simple, almost severe lines. Hoods are taking over from the bridal veil, and these are sometimes tight fitting to show off a classical face or loose over the bride's hairstyle, more in the style of a bouffant. Bridal dresses have sleek, sophisticated lines and fabrics — crepe, tulle, and the like — and are dress, which may be outstandingly beautiful, more in the style of a gown.



For the romantic bride, there are flowers in place of frills, in the form of the Hippy trend. White or coloured flowers of diaphanous fabric are used in dresses, and the bride's hairstyle is also often crowned with flowers. The sketches show two of the latest styles in bridal gowns. On the left is a white organza wedding dress from Italian Spring-Summer collection in Paris. It is a simple, almost austere design, its only special feature being the unusual cut of the material. The fabric used by Balmain was white 'quinn'. (Sketches by Penny Moore).

ALUMINIUM ROOFING FASTENINGS

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE FOR TRADITIONAL AND THE MOST MODERN ROOFING TECHNIQUES



MUSHROOM HEAD ROOFING BOLTS AND NUTS
BUTTRESS HEAD SERRATED ALUMINIUM NAILS AND ORDINARY ALUMINIUM NAILS
SELANUTS AND SELACAPS
The Selnut when used with Hook Bolt combines the roofing washers and steel nut in one article. The Selacap is fitted last, and protects the protruding steel thread of the hook bolt from corrosion. A box spanner tool for tightening the Selnut is also available.
SELASCREW
These self-tapping screws with a plastic head. They are used in place of a hook bolt or roofing bolt, and have been designed to meet the growing demand for a most fastener for securing steel, aluminium or plastic roofing sheets. We will gladly send you full particulars.
SELAWASHERS
A flexible plastic washer specially designed for use with Mushroom Head Roofing Bolts. This Washer when used with the Cover will completely protect the head of the fastener and prevent rusting, and at the same time the Selawasher will completely seal the hole in the roofing sheet and so prevent rainwater seepage.

and others, available from
ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD.
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA
CABLE: ALUMINIUM; PHONE: 6307

WERROT & CO. LTD.

- FOR
- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
 - LIGHTING PLANTS
 - STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
 - TV AND CAR AERIALS
- Office: GULZAAR STREET, TEL. 21454
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57907
P.O. Box 1214, NAIROBI

...ing your body can do much for an ordinary soup. This set in German porcelain by Peter Molloy and is part of a complete dinner service. The colours are cobalt blue and white.

The right time to ask for more

Like an engine, a cold body works less efficiently. Temperatures tend to be short and mistakes are made. The warmer our bodies get, the better they function and the happier we feel. Meats, too, play a vital part in behaviour and reaction to problems and stresses. In the hour before lunch, according to the researches, most executives are touchy and dangerous. Apparently it is a risky time for decision making... and anybody asking for a favour is more likely to be met with a curt refusal.

A South African scientist working on the subject explained: "When there's food in the office, all animals are not just humans tend to get a bit touchy. There are few interruptions which annoy us more than those which keep us from eating."

The time most people stop work, the mind and body are still approaching the peak of efficiency. This normally comes three hours after one has left the office hours or so.

But in the next couple of hours he will be at his best — alert, efficient and amenable to suggestions.

This good mood is likely to last about two hours after lunch. But at the end of the afternoon the strain of the day starts to well. Irritation will grow with weariness. Strongly enough, just at the time most people stop work, the mind and body are still approaching the peak of efficiency. This normally comes three hours after one has left the office hours or so.

On Monday morning, with a further 10 per cent in the last few hours of Friday afternoon. This is because the workers were still mentally enjoying their weekend break on Monday, and full of thoughts about the coming holiday on Friday.

Summing up, an expert said: "For a man, who wants to get something out of his boss, or for the boss who wants to keep his workers happy and make the right decisions, the equal policy or ask for a rise."

"Second, never come between a man and his meal. It is probably the best way to get on with your problem."

Nutrition experts, like Dr. Widowsom of the Medical Research Council, have long known that "some people can eat literally twice as much as others, and having nothing to show for it — physically". The reason for this still baffles scientists; it's called the metabolic rate — the speed at which your body transforms food into energy.

However, even without the answer to this mystery, there are still some basic rules to follow if you would like to join the bulky brigade. Almost every expert in this field agrees that seeking out the cluster avoiditopia can be a pleasant exercise — because exercise is the one thing you should avoid like the plague.

The golden rules regarding this — that you should never run when you can walk — and you should certainly never walk if there is a bus travelling along in the same direction as you're aiming to go.

According to experts like Dr. Widowsom, saving your energy in this way is equivalent to consuming three per cent more food — with the added bonus that it saves your digestive system some unnecessary labour.

Planned exercise, however, of the muscle-building type, is guaranteed to give your weight a boost in the right direction. But these are always activities which call for effort, rather than endurance, like weightlifting or rowing.

Planned exercise, however, of the muscle-building type, is guaranteed to give your weight a boost in the right direction. But these are always activities which call for effort, rather than endurance, like weightlifting or rowing.

Girls who want to be fat

One of the curious facts about life seems to be that many girls who are naturally as slim as Twiggy often wish they were not and those who are not, generally wish they were.

Fortunately, there is one thing in favour of the skinny lizzies who want to become bulkier in the right places — it can be a far pleasanter pursuit than that which faces their plumper friends. In the first place, you can eat practically whatever you like — whenever you so desire. That is probably the most obvious way to "think big". But it may not be the solution to your problem.

Nutrition experts, like Dr. Widowsom of the Medical Research Council, have long known that "some people can eat literally twice as much as others, and having nothing to show for it — physically". The reason for this still baffles scientists; it's called the metabolic rate — the speed at which your body transforms food into energy.

HUSSEINI GLASSWARE MART
General Glass Merchant
PHOTO MOUNTS
IN 6 DESIGNS AND 4 SIZES
5 1/2 x 6 1/2, 6 1/2 x 8 1/2, 8 1/2 x 10, 10 x 12
10176, Phone 24017
Grogan Road, Nairobi

King Girl Beauty

up for the work, should be light and feminine so it does not weigh down the face before morning. By toning and firming the skin with Delphi skin and then smooth moist tropical oil over the face and neck, you are applying a protective and firming powder. The cream will ensure make-up remains matt throughout the day. Besides, Delphi skin cream, which is used at night, will help to keep the skin soft and supple.

Mrs. KENNEDY'S LONELY YEAR

On the smooth, green lawn of an ocean-side mansion on New York's Long Island, over 100 well-dressed socialites gathered one evening recently for a cocktail party.

The millionaire, Mr. Huntington Hartford, there. So was the actress, Wendy Vanderbilt, and a dozen glittering celebrities. But the guest of honour was Mrs. Kennedy. The 40-year-old woman of 41, cool and elegant, was the centre of attention.

Just over a year after Mr. Robert Kennedy was assassinated in Los Angeles, his widow was making her first official public appearance.

She had been married for 12 years. She had three children. She had spent the time before her husband's death in a quiet life in Virginia, and she had been a devoted mother and wife.

She had been married for 12 years. She had three children. She had spent the time before her husband's death in a quiet life in Virginia, and she had been a devoted mother and wife.

Cligeth Arden



Tucan Beauty
New excitement in colour make-up created by Pablo de Hissbeck Arden.

The Tucan Beauty range includes: Illuminating Foundation, Translucent Powder, Precious Cream Blush, Ampero and Propagator Creams, Eyeliner by Mrs. Glavin, Lipsticks, too, in Natural, Chic Pink, Mauve, Coral Coats and Frenchie.

After applying our base or Ampero in these shades, you should use our washable eye liner and mascara again for brightness. This washable eye liner is the most important of all our make-up products.

Obtainable from appointed local alcoholists or
HOWARD & COMPANY LTD.
General Agents for Elizabeth Arden

BOOK REVIEWS

Secretary for blood, tears and sweat

The author of this lively sketch book of memories...

Since he first became a Minister at the age of 29, he has held a variety of high-ranking posts...

Not in the least. This is a happy-go-lucky account of odd happenings...

PEOPLE AND PLACES

It is not that the new concept of a Commonwealth of free and equal nations...

Mr. MacDonal thought he was being offered the job of Secretary of State for Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat...

At the end of each chapter there are interesting letters to and from the author...

more detailed works. These studies of the Shamba, Pare, Hema, Nyika, Fipa, Kimba and Nyanwesi...

The author is a teacher who gives an insight into the life of the people...

Such was the effect of this book that it was not only read but also discussed in the classroom...

It is a pity that the author is not more widely known...

MR. MALCOLM MACDONALD

Verdict is left to the reader

A MATTEO OF MARTYRDOM by Hugh Ross Williamson, Michael Joseph 30/- by PENNY MOORE

The only teacher who could ever get a single historical date to stick in my mind during my school days...

It is a pity that the author is not more widely known...

Lord Russell's search for truth

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BERTRAND RUSSELL

When an angry 47-year-old...

This would appear to be the position of his world leading contemporary philosopher...

However, the book has an inner significance one would miss in a cursory reading...

author's current deep involvement with world peace.

The quest for a happier world started after the First World War...

It is not that the new concept of a Commonwealth of free and equal nations...

The recipients and writers include the author's publisher...

Such was the effect of this book that it was not only read but also discussed in the classroom...

It is a pity that the author is not more widely known...

SCOTT AND SWIFT UNDER THE MICROSCOPE

THE HOT POTATO

THE HOT POTATO by Robin Ester, Michael Joseph Ltd. 20/-

The Hot Potato contains all the ingredients associated with the current vogue in spy thrillers...

Set in the Middle East during the time of the Anglo-French invasion of Suez...

SECRETS OF SUEZ

THE HOT POTATO

THE HOT POTATO by Robin Ester, Michael Joseph Ltd. 20/-

The Hot Potato contains all the ingredients associated with the current vogue in spy thrillers...

Set in the Middle East during the time of the Anglo-French invasion of Suez...

SCOTT AND SWIFT UNDER THE MICROSCOPE

THE HOT POTATO

THE HOT POTATO by Robin Ester, Michael Joseph Ltd. 20/-

The Hot Potato contains all the ingredients associated with the current vogue in spy thrillers...

Set in the Middle East during the time of the Anglo-French invasion of Suez...

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

AQUARIUS, Jan 21-Feb 19

Work must be carefully organized today. Later you will be disappointed with the results of your scheme.

FISCES, Feb 20-Mar 20

You are able to forge ahead with plans as the result of an unexpected windfall.

ARIES, Mar 21-Apr 20

Don't be persuaded against your better judgment to pursue a course of action advocated by others.

Taurus, Apr 21-May 21

Keep personal life out of business affairs today or you will be feeling among associates.

GEMINI, May 22-June 21

Workday life takes a surprise during the evening hours.

CANCER, June 22-Jul 22

Don't rely too much on what you see today you may be let down, not intentionally perhaps.

LEO, July 23-Aug 23

Don't expect much of today's meeting if you're feeling unsympathetic. An issue will be decided after meeting with opposition.

VIRGO, Aug 24-Sept 23

Problems arise where you least expect them, but you can get on top of them quickly and are able to make satisfactory progress with the day's tasks.

LIBRA, Sept 24-Oct 23

Good day for meetings or business transactions in any kind of work is a persuasive mood and can talk over the most important business round to your way of thinking.

SCORPIO, Oct 24-Nov 22

Things look dark but don't get discouraged, the afternoon will cheer you up.

SAGITTARIUS, Nov 23-Dec 22

Be happy today as you are expected to meet friends.

BRIDGE by ALAN TRUSCOTT

The rule of eleven

The Rule of Eleven is a most useful device for the bridge player...

Love all, dealer South.

Bridge hand diagram showing cards for South and North.

West led the king of trumps against the hand outcrop of three trumps, and declarer played small trump dummy.

FIFTY YEARS AGO

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1919.

A thousand German prisoners at Campway prison camp (where 2000 were released) without any money.

The German Government has announced that it will release 2000 of its prisoners.

Picture Book problems in Africa

Picture Book problems in Africa

African industry suffers from a lack of raw materials...

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

Picture Book problems in Africa

Picture Book problems in Africa

African industry suffers from a lack of raw materials...

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

Picture Book problems in Africa

Picture Book problems in Africa

African industry suffers from a lack of raw materials...

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

Picture Book problems in Africa

Picture Book problems in Africa

African industry suffers from a lack of raw materials...

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

Picture Book problems in Africa

Picture Book problems in Africa

African industry suffers from a lack of raw materials...

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

At a recent extraordinary meeting of the East African Sports Club it was decided to start a football team.

Advertisement for Surf with Giant Strength detergent, featuring a woman washing clothes and a product box.



INSTALLATION INSPECTOR GRADE I

The East African Power and Lighting Company Limited invites applications from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of Installation Inspector Grade I at its Nairobi Office. Applicants should be domiciled in Kenya and have served a sound apprenticeship, should possess at least City and Guilds Electrical Inspector Grade I or equivalent, and a Class "A" Electricity License. They should also be fully conversant with the I.B.E. regulations and other Electricity Regulations affecting the Company.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF KISUMU VACANCY

Applications are invited for the post of Clerk/Typist in the Town Engineer's Department of the Municipal Council of Kisumu. Applicants must be Kenya citizens of School Certificate Standard of Education (or Certificate of Primary Education with not less than five years' experience in the post) and be able to type competently at a speed of 40 w.p.m.

Settlement Sugar Organisation CHIEF ACCOUNTANT REQUIRED

The Settlement Fund Trustees, who manage the planting, harvesting and other operations of 15,000 acres of sugar cane on over 2,000 settlement plots in the Mboroni area, require a Chief Accountant for the Settlement Sugar Organisation to control the finance and accounting process, including the recovery of debts of all operations from settlers.

NATIONAL BREWERIES LIMITED

Has immediate vacancies for a TRANSPORT MANAGER AND ASSISTANT TRANSPORT MANAGER

TRANSPORT MANAGER AND ASSISTANT TRANSPORT MANAGER

APPLICANTS for the post of Transport Manager should have previous experience of controlling, operating and maintaining a large vehicle fleet and hold appropriate technical qualifications to ensure through Workshop Foreman effective and proper servicing and maintenance of the Company's fleet of 175 heavy and light vehicles. Costing and Administrative experience essential.

SECURITY SALESMEN REQUIRED

Keriva's leading security company who will be based in our Nairobi and Mombasa branches. A career is offered in sales to Kenya citizens who have a proven sales background and a security background, and should possess a car and clean current driving license.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts in and related to the new Faculty of Agriculture, which will open in July, 1970: Professor, Reader or Senior Lecturer in Crop Production - AC/1/69.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF KISUMU VACANCY

Applications are invited for the post of Clerk/Typist in the Town Engineer's Department of the Municipal Council of Kisumu. Applicants must be Kenya citizens of School Certificate Standard of Education (or Certificate of Primary Education with not less than five years' experience in the post) and be able to type competently at a speed of 40 w.p.m.

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS AIRPORT CARGO MANAGER

East African Airways requires the services of a suitably qualified Cargo Manager to take charge of the Mail and Cargo Section at Nairobi Airport. The successful candidate will be responsible to the Manager, Nairobi Station, for the administration and operation of the Cargo Services Handling Unit, with particular reference to staff training, staff and capital expenditure budgets and confidential reports.

Kenya Tea Development Authority

POST OF DEPUTY CHIEF TECHNICAL OFFICER. The Kenya Tea Development Authority invites applications from Kenya citizens for the post of Deputy Chief Technical Officer.

Kenya Tea Development Authority

The applicant officer will be required to assist the Chief Technical Officer in all aspects of technical operations of the Authority throughout Kenya, including supervision of the Field Officers.

ACCOUNTANT/SECRETARY

Highly qualified, experienced, energetic, well organized and professionally qualified book-keeper, with considerable experience in accounts and administration in a commercial organization.

VACANCY

Application for Librarian Clerk. Applications are invited for the post of Librarian Clerk. The applicant should be a Kenya citizen who has obtained at least a Higher Certificate in Library Science from an approved institution and should possess at least 3 years' post-graduate experience in the post.

WATER ACT Notice

Application for extension of water supply. Applications are invited for the extension of water supply to certain areas in Nairobi. The applicant should be a Kenya citizen who owns the land to be served and has the necessary consent of the local authority.

STENOGRAPHERS

required by BAMBURI PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED. The company requires secretaries for senior executive staff and applicants are invited from citizen candidates in two categories: (a) Secretaries with not less than five years' experience who are really fluent in English and have a good knowledge of French. Good passes at "O" level are a minimum requirement.

THE AFRICAN HIGHLANDS PRODUCE COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in Great Britain) APPLICATIONS are invited from Kenya citizens with suitable qualifications and experience for the following appointments: (1) TIMOTHY. Should have a Government Trade Test Grade I Certificate and at least five years' experience. Knowledge of Tea Marketing will be an advantage.

PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

SALES MANAGEMENT (East Africa). Due to an expansion of their Africa department, UNION CARBIDE KENYA LTD. has a number of "Executive" vacancies to fill in positions as Assistant to their Sales Manager. Applicants should be Kenya citizens who have obtained at least a Higher Certificate or a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration or a related subject and should possess at least 5 years' experience in sales management.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

A CAREER IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. FOR THE UP-AND-COMING KENYAN ACCOUNTANT. An opportunity for you to move now into a lifetime career with a large international manufacturing concern that will continue to match responsibility and challenge to your ability and experience.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

INSURANCE. A career opportunity for Law Graduates. On behalf of clients, we are looking for Law Graduates to fit into their expanding insurance business in senior training level. Successful candidates will be expected to pass normal entrance examinations in the near future, in order to achieve the professional level expected to them.

POST OF COPY-TYPIST

The East African Power and Lighting Company requires a copy-typist. Applicants must have had thorough training as typewriter operators and should be capable of attaining a speed of at least 60 w.p.m. in both hands. They should also have a sound knowledge of office routine and general office work.

Receptionist/Switchboard Attendant KENYA CANNERS LIMITED

APPLICANTS must be women who have been trained in an established communications or administration centre and have at least two years' practical experience in a large factory concern or telephone exchange. They must have a good general educational background and be able to speak and understand English very well and to converse in Kiswahili and another European Continental language would be an advantage.

REFEREES NOMINATED side due today

team for Berlin

Standard Staff Reporter

David Attan, a Kenya waterweight, is the surprise selection in the team of four boxers who will travel to Berlin, West Germany, to compete in an international Jubilee Anniversary boxing tournament on October 7. The tournament is being organised by the Berlin A.B.C. on behalf of the West German Boxing Federation.

The Amateur Boxing Association of Kenya was notified all comes met, to send four boxers for the event and the selection committee has included Attan in the team.

He is a member of the Nairobi City Council A.B.C. and has been on the verge of international honours for the past 18 months. He has been preferred to the Kenya champion, John Oluo, of the Kenya Army.

The other three boxers selected are John Nderu (Prisons A.B.C.), heavyweight Samson Mbugua (Prisons A.B.C.), featherweight, and the Kenya light middleweight champion, Stephen Thaga, of Nairobi City Council A.B.C., and Mr. Richard Pamba, said

Standard Staff Reporter

Eleven applications have been received by the Kenya Boxing Association for consideration as international referees on the I.F.A. list for the 1969-1970 season.

The applications came from Mombasa, Nakuru and Nairobi and all former F.I.F.A. referees who were expelled from the I.F.A. through the Caretaker Committee for nomination for the international list.

The committee also recommended for assessment by Mr. M. K. Saura and Mr. A. Ghoshka (both of Nairobi), who passed applications to F.I.F.A. through the Caretaker Committee for nomination for the international list.

The committee also recommended for assessment by Mr. M. K. Saura and Mr. A. Ghoshka (both of Nairobi), who passed applications to F.I.F.A. through the Caretaker Committee for nomination for the international list.

Standard Staff Reporter

The Standard Staff Reporter's cricket side is due in Kenya today for a start of a short tour commencing on Tuesday. The team is expected to play in Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

The side then travels up-country to play Nairobi Combined Schools in Nairobi on Wednesday and Thursday, while Nakuru and Eldoret Valley on August 23 and 24 respectively. The tour returns to Nairobi on August 24 and Kisumu on August 26.

The tourists scored 43 runs in their first innings at Nairobi on Tuesday and were dismissed for a mere 74 in their second. The Kenyan batsmen could not score all out before lunch on Tuesday, having scored 13 in 32 overs. The Kenyan batsmen could not score all out before lunch on Tuesday, having scored 13 in 32 overs. The Kenyan batsmen could not score all out before lunch on Tuesday, having scored 13 in 32 overs.

HOCKEY DATES FOR E.A. TOURNEY

Standard Staff Reporter

Tanzania has now definitely accepted to play host to the East African hockey tournament from October 1 to 10. The tournament is being organised by the Tanzania Hockey Association in cooperation with the African Hockey Federation.

The tournament will now take place in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, from October 1 to 10. The tournament is being organised by the Tanzania Hockey Association in cooperation with the African Hockey Federation.

KENYA F.A. CUP DRAWS 41 ENTRIES

Standard Staff Reporter

The holders of the Kenya F.A. Cup competition, Kisumu Hot Spurs, and the holders of the Kenyatta Cup title, Kisumu Hot Spurs, have sent in their entries for the two tournaments, which are due to start later this month.

The executive officer of the Caretaker Committee, Mr. David

Glamorgan bundle out leaders

Standard Staff Reporter

Murray said yesterday: "I received the entries from Kisumu soccer authorities when I was in Kisumu last weekend. We have received 41 entries for the F.A. Cup and 11 entries for the Kenyatta Cup competitions. The draws for both tournaments will be announced on the weekend."

The teams in the Kenyatta Cup are: Bungoma, Kakamega, Kericho, Mombasa, Nakuru, Nairobi, Kisumu District, Kisumu Rural, South Nyanza, Kisumu and Kisumu.

SAILING Mawingo's day in Naivasha races

John and Liz Guthrie, sailing their 30ft Mawingo, won almost maximum points in the first of the monthly handicap races at Naivasha on Sunday, taking a first and two second places in heat of ten boats.

It was a day of gradually freshening breeze until the third race, when the wind was fresh enough to cause the odd capsize.

Golding (505), sailed by Dorewell, had the best of the start of the first race, only to have her lead whittled away by the Puzzi (507) (Gur Davis), fuming his powerful gear into the lead.

Blowing, McCollough's Castor and Cascade started the race in a close finish between Puzzi and Cascade, only to be overtaken by the Puzzi (507) (Gur Davis), fuming his powerful gear into the lead.

Everton topple Manchester United

Everton showed their mean business in the English First Division in their victory over Manchester United at Goodison Park on Saturday.

The goals came from John Hart and World Cup star, Alan Hansen.

The reigning English champions, Leeds United, equalled Burnley's record of going four games without defeat when they played a positive free against Arsenal.

First with Ford Power and first team home in the Round Britain Powerboat Race

The performance of the Ford Powerboat Race, Seaport, was extremely good. The race was won by the Ford Powerboat, which was driven by the Ford Powerboat team.

I have been promoted and my salary doubled, thanks to I.C.S.

START TODAY - THE I.C.S. WAY

I.C.S. GRADUATE - TITLES UNTIL SUCCESSFUL

FREE IN THE COURSE TODAY - I.C.S. will send you a FREE BROCHURE

giving full details of the course you choose.

SUBJECT: _____ **NAME:** _____ **AGE:** _____

ADDRESS: _____ **OCCUPATION:** _____

I.C.S. Dept. E.36, P.O. Box 3807, London, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SURVIVORS

Africa's largest ever studentship

ABC

THE EAST AFRICAN BOARDING

THE LEADER and the STAR

East African Boarding School, Nairobi

Established in the E.A.O. as a boarding school.

Agar Khan 'A' lose all six

SNOOKER

Agar Khan 'A' lost all six games in the first round of the Nairobi Snooker League match against the Nairobi Snooker League team.

Agar Khan Club 'A' lost all six games in the first round of the Nairobi Snooker League match against the Nairobi Snooker League team.

And that's with truck engine

Ford '360' diesel engines powered four of the boats in the gruelling Round Britain Power Boat Race in an exciting contest of speed, skill and endurance.

They came through with flying colours - 1st, 2nd, 3rd in class and 3rd, 4th and 5th overall.

Only 24 of the starting field of 42 succeeded in completing the 1,700 mile 'sea' marathon which was won outright by Avenger Two, a three engine boat driven by 'Rally' ace Timo Miettinen. It was closely followed home by U.S.O. (United States of America) Flying Object, the most powerful boat in the race.

Although the fortunes of several teams had swung backwards and forwards throughout the event,

MORE BIG DIVIDEND WINNING CHANCES ON COPE'S NEW DEAL TREBLE CHANCE THE WORLD'S BIGGEST 6 LINES A 1' POOL

Jackpot

THE ONLY POOL FIVE DIVIDENDS SEVEN SELECTIONS THE WORLD'S BIGGEST 6 LINES A 1' POOL

Some of the BIG PRIZES already won on Cope's

£35,286

£34,774

£33,627

£30,080

FOR £1 A LINE

COPE'S

SWANS

P.O. Box

Nairobi

Kant's Bank
No. 17190
Nairobi, Friday, August 21, 1969.
Price 80 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 70 cents) Sh.57

Kenya's 'era' of economic ravages

Bank makes £1,300,000 profit

...the Central Bank of Kenya made a net profit of £1,300,000 for the year ended on June 30, 1969. Mr. Ndegwa, the Governor of the Bank, said that the year was marked by a "phenomenal rise" of foreign assets of the bank from £230,000,000 to £460,000,000.

These assets now stood at a record figure of £52,500,000, which indicates a healthy balance of payments position for Kenya.

The main sources of the bank's income were earnings from foreign assets because of high interest rates prevailing in markets with which the bank yielded only £235,000 and £250,000.

Domestic securities held by the fund on local bills was less than £100,000.

Receipts from the sale of investment securities of £244,000 and commission on purchases and sales of Sterling and Dollars amounted to £37,000.

During the year, commercial banks maintained a large balance on an average of £100,000 a month, which was payable. These banks now stood at £18,000,000.

Formerly the funds were invested in foreign markets by commercial banks, with the exception of small working balances. All foreign operations involving such funds have been taken over by the Central Bank.

As funds held by the commercial banks with the Central Bank were part of the Central Bank's balance sheet, commercial banks must be able to fund local outlets for their deposits.

Mr. Ndegwa said current banking statistics indicated that the economy was not utilizing fully the resources at its disposal. Further discussion of the problem would be made in the annual report of the Bank.

At funds held by the commercial banks with the Central Bank were part of the Central Bank's balance sheet, commercial banks must be able to fund local outlets for their deposits.

Mr. Ndegwa said current banking statistics indicated that the economy was not utilizing fully the resources at its disposal. Further discussion of the problem would be made in the annual report of the Bank.

Prague

Tanks move into Prague as Czechs defy riot police

...Czechoslovakia's Communist leader, Dr. Gustav Husak, addressing more than 8,000 industrial and service workers at a nationwide Communist Party meeting in Prague, which he presided over, said that the Government had repeatedly demanded that the workers and had failed to honour agreements to curb "anti-social forces."

Democracy was the only way to the future, he said, and the workers must stand up for their rights.

He said that the Government was prepared to discuss any reasonable demands, but that it would not tolerate any form of terrorism or violence.

He called on the workers to support the Government and to work for the betterment of their country.

Jerusalem

Israeli security forces backed by armoured cars

...Israeli security forces backed by armoured cars are now keeping a tense watch on the sacred Temple Mount area in which the mosque is situated.

A curfew has been imposed on the area to counter possible Arab demonstrations. The Israeli Cabinet met in special session to discuss the disaster and the Prime Minister, Mrs. Golda Meir, said a commission of inquiry would be set up to investigate the incident.

Later, Mrs. Meir issued a statement in which she said: "I have heard with shock and regret that this morning at 7.30 a fire broke out at the El Aqia Mosque. The fire broke out in the area which was called in immediately after making every effort to extinguish the fire."

A curfew has been imposed in the area in order to prevent any interference with the work of the fire brigades.

The Cabinet will appoint a commission of inquiry to investigate the cause of the fire. The findings of the commission will be published.

A commission of inquiry will be appointed to investigate the damage and the requirements for restoration work.

As soon as the fire is known the members of the Cabinet convened in session. In the meantime, the Government of Israel has ordered the fire in a site holy to Islam.

In the fire, the south section of the mosque's 300-year-old roof was destroyed.

Some of the firemen were killed and several others were injured. The Arab head of the East Jerusalem section of the fire brigade, Mr. Sami Mostafak, questioned about rumours that the firemen were slow in starting work, said he and his men arrived on the scene five minutes after hearing of the fire.

Prominent Jerusalem Arabs, including the president of the Sharia (Muslim religious court), Sheikh Hilmi Mukhles, were reported to be meeting to discuss the fire and were expected to issue a statement later.

British and Irish

Assent for primary poll

...The House of Commons has given assent to a bill providing for a primary election in Northern Ireland. The bill is the result of a long and difficult process of negotiation between the British and Irish Governments.

The bill provides for a primary election to be held in Northern Ireland in 1972. The election will be held on a franchise of 100,000 voters, which will include all those who are entitled to vote in the general election.

The bill also provides for a referendum to be held in Northern Ireland in 1973. The referendum will be held on the question of whether Northern Ireland should remain part of the United Kingdom or whether it should become a self-governing territory.

The bill is expected to be passed by the House of Commons in the next few days.

Tanks move into Prague as Czechs defy riot police

Massive force of Czechoslovak army tanks moving into Prague

...A massive force of Czechoslovak army tanks moving into Prague last night as rioting broke out in the first anniversary of the Warsaw Pact invasion. The tanks were seen moving through the city streets, and the rioting continued throughout the night.

The tanks were seen moving through the city streets, and the rioting continued throughout the night. The tanks were seen moving through the city streets, and the rioting continued throughout the night.

The tanks were seen moving through the city streets, and the rioting continued throughout the night. The tanks were seen moving through the city streets, and the rioting continued throughout the night.

Syria warned not to 'hot up' war

Syria warned not to 'hot up' war

...Syria was warned not to make a mistake that would put her in the firing line of the Arab world. The warning came from the Arab League, which is concerned about the possibility of a new round of hostilities in the Middle East.

The Arab League called on Syria to exercise self-restraint and to avoid any actions that might lead to a further escalation of the conflict. The League also called on the other Arab states to remain united and to support the efforts of the League to bring about a peaceful settlement of the conflict.

The warning came in the wake of reports that Syria had been supplying arms to the PLO and other militant groups. The Arab League said that such actions were unacceptable and that they would result in a suspension of Syria's membership in the League.

Flight cases in court today

Flight cases in court today

...The High Court is today hearing a case concerning the flight of a pilot from Kenya. The pilot is accused of flying a private aircraft into the airspace of another country without permission.

The case is being heard by Judge J. J. O'Connell. The pilot is represented by counsel, and the case is expected to last several days.

'Little hope' for peace in Nigeria

'Little hope' for peace in Nigeria

...The Nigerian Government has expressed little hope for a peaceful settlement of the Biafran crisis. The Government has said that it is prepared to discuss any reasonable demands, but that it will not tolerate any form of terrorism or violence.

The Government has also said that it is prepared to discuss any reasonable demands, but that it will not tolerate any form of terrorism or violence. The Government has also said that it is prepared to discuss any reasonable demands, but that it will not tolerate any form of terrorism or violence.

The weather

The weather

...The weather is expected to be generally clear and sunny today, with a high of 25°C and a low of 15°C. There is a slight chance of rain in the evening.

The weather is expected to be generally clear and sunny today, with a high of 25°C and a low of 15°C. There is a slight chance of rain in the evening.

Kant's

Kant's

...Kant's is a leading department store in Nairobi, offering a wide range of goods at special prices. The store is currently holding a sale on men's suits, trousers, jackets, shirts, shoes, and many other items.

The sale is running from August 21 to August 25, 1969. Kant's is a leading department store in Nairobi, offering a wide range of goods at special prices. The store is currently holding a sale on men's suits, trousers, jackets, shirts, shoes, and many other items.

E.A.A. may buy Boeing jets

E.A.A. may buy Boeing jets

...The East African Airways Corporation (E.A.A.) is considering the purchase of Boeing jets to replace its aging fleet. The purchase would be a major step in the airline's expansion plans.

The E.A.A. is currently operating a fleet of Boeing 707s and Boeing 720s. The airline is looking for a replacement aircraft that is more modern, more fuel-efficient, and more comfortable for passengers.

The purchase of Boeing jets would allow the E.A.A. to increase its capacity and to serve more routes. The airline is expected to announce the purchase in the next few months.

Express Travel Service

Express Travel Service

...Express Travel Service is a leading travel agency in Nairobi, offering a wide range of travel services. The agency is currently offering special rates on flights to Europe, Africa, and Asia.

Express Travel Service is a leading travel agency in Nairobi, offering a wide range of travel services. The agency is currently offering special rates on flights to Europe, Africa, and Asia.

ISSO HOUSE YORK STREET

NEWS IN BRIEF

Ghana's debts to be reviewed

Investment expert leaves Kenya

A representative of the Fund of Africa, Mr. Neil Harris, is to leave for Kenya for the past month, leaving for Beirut today...

Mr. HARRIS

open an office of the organization there. The fund is a mutual fund which invests predominantly in Australian mining and oil stocks...

Nairobi businessmen had shown considerable interest in the fund; two local stockbrokers and three insurance brokers were dealers in the fund.

Headquarters of the organization are in Bermuda.

Investors take advantage of low Nairobi prices

It was a reasonably busy week for the Nairobi Stock Exchange due to the absence of lower prices during the week, particularly of the leading issues.

The Nairobi Stock Exchange had a further material fall of 22 to 168.43 as compared to last week at 168.18.

In the brewery section, E.A. Breweries were heavily traded in up to the 50 cent price of 1875 City Brewery Ltd. shares in their offer...

In trading and miscellaneous issues, B.A.T. were strong and increased up to the offer price of 1875, Car and General changed up to 110 and 118.00...

Kenya National Mills and Uganda Millers changed hands up to 415 and 575 respectively. Pan African Insurance were dealt in up to their offer price of 147.

E.A. Power and Lighting Ltd. 50 cents on their bid price to 1930 with deals recorded at 1975 and 2000 during the week.

PRICES: NAIROBI CALVERTY yesterday at 38.30 a.m.

GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL

Table with 2 columns: Name, Price. Includes E.A.R.I., Kenya, etc.

Best year for aerospace

Britain's aerospace industry has reported the best first half-year in its history for sales to other countries. Aid it is now looking forward to surpassing last year's record export figures.

The Society of British Aerospace Companies said that £153,000,000 worth of products were sold to other countries in the first six months — £23,000,000 more than in the first half of last year.

Total sales to other countries by the industry last year were a high over £251,000,000.

In the first six months this year the industry has bought well over £37,000,000 worth of aircraft, parts and engines. French purchases have totalled more than £18,000,000.

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF THE TRUMAN AND ENIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST. Includes details of the trust and contact information for C. M. GOLDHAM.

Table of stock prices for various companies including Kenya National Mills, Uganda Millers, etc.

COMPANIES

Table of stock prices for various companies including Kenya National Mills, Uganda Millers, etc.

LONDON

Table of stock prices for various companies in London, including Anglo-Siam, Anglo-Siam, etc.

Principal agents

Mr. J. H. Minet, 10, Abchurch Lane, London E.C. 4, is the principal agent for the fund.

The time to consult I.D.C. is when expansion plans are first being considered.

Our General Manager for East Africa is Mr. D. S. Harty and he will be pleased to give further details of the I.D.C. service for expansion and discuss your particular problem.

I.D.C. INTERNATIONAL LIMITED. Standard Building, Wabera Street, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 2772. P.O. Box 188.

Call for watchdog agency on coffee

The International Coffee Council is to appoint an independent agency to study the equitable working of the International Coffee Agreement...

Mr. Deveson said the agreement had been concluded with the coffee producing countries, which had agreed to supply coffee to the world market...

He proposed that 'next year's quota shall be equal to import, adjusted for inventories and for the balance of trade from other countries'...

He added: 'In the final analysis it is the coffee producing countries which will be the main beneficiaries of the system'...

Britain may curb foreign investment

New guidelines for a watchdog on foreign investment in Britain are being prepared by the Labour Government...

Mr. Deveson said that the trade in coffee had a long relationship with a number of countries, and that the present system of a bag of coffee being worth more than 20 times more than 1955 and 1967...

Noting the great growth of United States investment in Britain, the document proposed a mandatory public sale in any new foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

Successful law students

The following students of the Kenya School of Law obtained effective places in Part II of the Council of Legal Education Examination in July, 1959.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Call for watchdog agency on coffee

The International Coffee Council is to appoint an independent agency to study the equitable working of the International Coffee Agreement...

Mr. Deveson said the agreement had been concluded with the coffee producing countries, which had agreed to supply coffee to the world market...

He proposed that 'next year's quota shall be equal to import, adjusted for inventories and for the balance of trade from other countries'...

He added: 'In the final analysis it is the coffee producing countries which will be the main beneficiaries of the system'...

Britain may curb foreign investment

New guidelines for a watchdog on foreign investment in Britain are being prepared by the Labour Government...

Mr. Deveson said that the trade in coffee had a long relationship with a number of countries, and that the present system of a bag of coffee being worth more than 20 times more than 1955 and 1967...

Noting the great growth of United States investment in Britain, the document proposed a mandatory public sale in any new foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

The proposed winding up is being set up by the Treasury, approved by the public, and will be a watchdog on foreign investment...

Successful law students

The following students of the Kenya School of Law obtained effective places in Part II of the Council of Legal Education Examination in July, 1959.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

Company Law, particularly and Civil procedure: G. F. Alai, J. L. W. Mwangi, P. N. Njiru, J. K. Karuri, P. N. Njiru, J. M. Kibuchi, D. D. Ojha-Ojha, E. N. Njiru, J. D. Muriuki, P. B. Mutie, S. W. Kaili, P. M. Wason, A. P. Kariuki.

The hands of wise depositors save millions with Lombard and earn

7% Why not you?

Open a Lombard Deposit Account with complete safety for your money and earn a good, regular income.

Directorship for Mr. Gecaga

Mr. Gecaga has been appointed to the directorship of the Commercial Bank of Africa.

LOMBARD BANKING LIMITED

Head Office: LOMBARD HOUSE, CUBAN STREET, LONDON, W.1. Tel: 3000. Branch: 10, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4. Tel: 3000.

THE MARSHALLS GROUP

An opportunity will shortly open for young men to join a successful career in a three-month training course operated by this Group.

- 1. A Secondary School Education and in possession of a 'G.C.E.' Level Pass in the English Language, or its equivalent.
2. An academic standard of shorthand/typewriting skill should have been reached, i.e. 80 w.p.m. shorthand and 20 w.p.m. typewriting.
3. The applicants must be Kenya citizens.
4. They must have a fluent knowledge of English and habitually use that language.
5. The upper age limit will be 25 years.

The main purpose of this course is to select suitable candidates for employment as associates within this Group. Successful applicants will be allowed a place on this course of expense to themselves and, subject to good attendance, will be provided with an allowance, paid monthly in arrears of 200/-.

Individual progress will be evaluated monthly and failing to maintain the standard will not be required to continue the course. The course will be held at Marshall House, Hume Avenue, Nairobi, and application should be made by letter, addressed over handwriting, to—

The Provincial Training Officer, P.O. Box 3046, Nairobi.

Any enquiries on the method of application or on the details should be addressed to the Commercial Bank of Africa, 10, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4, or to the Nairobi Office, P.O. Box 3046, Nairobi.

J. H. Minet have been appointed representatives for the Fund of Australia

The Fund of Australia is an investment fund designed to secure for the investor maximum growth through sound investment selection and the reinvestment of dividends, a high and consistent standard of portfolio supervision, convenience and tax advantages.

For further information contact: The Life and Personal Department.

Dover Equity Plan Policy

Table showing investment performance for the Dover Equity Plan Policy from Dec 31, 1958 to Dec 31, 1959.

MOMBASA



N.V.K. Line

Overseas
From Mombasa and Dar es Salaam
Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Nairobi and India

Lloyd Triestino Line

Overseas and Homewards
Sailing to Freetown and Aden
From Mombasa - Due 2/9, 5/9, 8/9

C.M.B. Line

Homewards
From Dar es Salaam and Tanganyika
Sailing to North-West Coast

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE

Ville de Fort Dauphin - Due Mombasa September 10, Sailing to Madagascar, Mauritius, Ports of Callar only

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due ... Sept. 16
Tanga due ... Sept. 15
Dar es Salaam due ... Sept. 12

AFRICAN MERCURY

Mombasa due ... Oct. 29
Tanga due ... Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due ... Oct. 26

CHURCH OF CHRIST

4th Avenue, Mombasa
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

EVANGELICAL SOCIETY OF GOD

Protestant Church, Victoria Road
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Park Road
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

HOLLAND AFRICA LINE

Corp. Serv. to S.E. Continent
From Mombasa to Durban, Swaziland, Mozambique, East Africa, India

U.S. Pacific Service

London to San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope
Through Bills in Lading issued to all Canadian, Alaskan, ports and inland destinations

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.

Arrives from Bombay - Aug 24
Sails to Zanzibar - Aug 26
Sails to Aden - Aug 26

SOUTH AFRICAN CO. LTD

General Agents for PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due ... Sept. 16
Tanga due ... Sept. 15
Dar es Salaam due ... Sept. 12

AFRICAN MERCURY

Mombasa due ... Oct. 29
Tanga due ... Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due ... Oct. 26

CHURCH OF CHRIST

4th Avenue, Mombasa
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

EVANGELICAL SOCIETY OF GOD

Protestant Church, Victoria Road
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Park Road
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

KENYA CHURCH SERVICES

Nairobi

Anglican
St. Paul's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Methodist

Central Methodist Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Presbyterian

St. Andrew's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

U.S. Pacific Service

London to San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope
Through Bills in Lading issued to all Canadian, Alaskan, ports and inland destinations

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.

Arrives from Bombay - Aug 24
Sails to Zanzibar - Aug 26
Sails to Aden - Aug 26

SOUTH AFRICAN CO. LTD

General Agents for PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due ... Sept. 16
Tanga due ... Sept. 15
Dar es Salaam due ... Sept. 12

AFRICAN MERCURY

Mombasa due ... Oct. 29
Tanga due ... Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due ... Oct. 26

CHURCH OF CHRIST

4th Avenue, Mombasa
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Up-country

St. Paul's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Methodist

Central Methodist Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Presbyterian

St. Andrew's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

U.S. Pacific Service

London to San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope
Through Bills in Lading issued to all Canadian, Alaskan, ports and inland destinations

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.

Arrives from Bombay - Aug 24
Sails to Zanzibar - Aug 26
Sails to Aden - Aug 26

SOUTH AFRICAN CO. LTD

General Agents for PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due ... Sept. 16
Tanga due ... Sept. 15
Dar es Salaam due ... Sept. 12

AFRICAN MERCURY

Mombasa due ... Oct. 29
Tanga due ... Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due ... Oct. 26

CHURCH OF CHRIST

4th Avenue, Mombasa
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Up-country

St. Paul's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Methodist

Central Methodist Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

Presbyterian

St. Andrew's Church, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist

U.S. Pacific Service

London to San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver

C.C.A.L.

To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope
Through Bills in Lading issued to all Canadian, Alaskan, ports and inland destinations

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.

Arrives from Bombay - Aug 24
Sails to Zanzibar - Aug 26
Sails to Aden - Aug 26

SOUTH AFRICAN CO. LTD

General Agents for PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN DAWN

Mombasa due ... Sept. 16
Tanga due ... Sept. 15
Dar es Salaam due ... Sept. 12

AFRICAN MERCURY

Mombasa due ... Oct. 29
Tanga due ... Oct. 28
Dar es Salaam due ... Oct. 26

CHURCH OF CHRIST

4th Avenue, Mombasa
Services: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Laziness in Samia attacked by P.C.

The Western Provincial Commissioner, Mr. P. K. Boli, said he was unhappy about the people of Samia and Bayula. Locations in the Busia District for their reluctance to till the land and urged them to take farming seriously.

Traders to form co-operative

The Minister for Agriculture, Mr. N. K. Kariuki, said he was pleased to hear that traders in the Busia District were planning to form a co-operative society to help the country.

APRECIATION: Dr. TILAK

The sudden death of Dr. Tilak has left a void in the hearts of all who knew him. He was a man of great character and a true patriot. His death is a great loss to the country.

£1,000 for sanitation block

The Municipality Council has approved a grant of £1,000 for the construction of a sanitation block in the area of the Municipality.

LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

Recruitment of Trainee Officers
The Life Insurance Corporation of India is recruiting trainee officers for its various departments.

TRAINING

Training of officers for the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Corporation is offering training to candidates who are interested in the insurance profession.

LIFE DATE FOR APPLICATION

Life Insurance Corporation of India
Application forms for recruitment of trainee officers are available at the Corporation's office in Nairobi.

LIFE DATE FOR APPLICATION

Life Insurance Corporation of India
Application forms for recruitment of trainee officers are available at the Corporation's office in Nairobi.

Large advertisement for Kenyan Horticultural Exports and Game Park Lark, featuring the text 'KENYA'S HORTICULTURAL EXPORTS', 'THE GAME PARK LARK', and 'ON SALE TODAY'.

India poised for a swing to the Left

India was yesterday poised for a swing to the Left after a highly contested for a by-election in victory for independent candidate, Mr. Jagjivan Ram, against Mrs. Gandhi's Congress Party, as well as the Communist and Socialist parties.

Mr. Gandhi's party, which has won 148 of 149 seats in the by-election, is expected to win the national choice in the next general election. Mr. Gandhi's party is expected to win the national choice in the next general election.

Mr. Gandhi's party is expected to win the national choice in the next general election.

Army thinks U.K. can store Rhodesia ties

It is only a matter of time before Britain and Rhodesia restore diplomatic relations, Mr. S. P. Brice, head of the Rhodesia House in London, said on Monday in Cape Town.

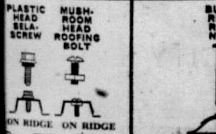
Mr. Brice went on to say that the Rhodesia House in London is in a state of readiness to resume diplomatic relations with the United Kingdom.

THMA ATTACKS Easy Way

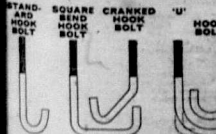
The Thma attacks the easy way of doing things. It is a warning to the industry to stop using inferior materials.

The Thma attacks the easy way of doing things. It is a warning to the industry to stop using inferior materials.

ALL TYPES OF ALUMINIUM CLADDING FASTENERS



FOR WOODEN



and of course... Washers, Nuts, Bolts, Cones, and others, available from ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD.

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD. P.O. BOX 909, DAKA EL KALAA, TANZANIA. CABLE: ALUMINIUM PHONE: 2887

RUSSIA'S MED. FLEET STRONGER

The Soviet fleet in the Mediterranean now has between 62 and 64 vessels — the largest so far in the area.

The spokesman was speaking on behalf of the "Maritime Air Force, Mediterranean" which is a special operations in the Mediterranean.

Three killed in train crash

At least three people were killed and several injured when a commuter train collided head-on with an empty train at Darien, Connecticut, last Tuesday.

Passengers leaped from shattered windows after the crash on a single track line through a residential area.

Hurricane death toll now close to 300 mark

At least 283 people have died in the southern United States in the wake of Hurricane Camille, according to reports yesterday.

In Western Virginia, the latest State, the hurricane hit deep in some towns and 12 people were reported dead with 13 others missing.

GREECE READY TO EASE UP ON PRESS CENSORSHIP

Greece's military-backed régime has revealed details of its new draft law which will officially end press censorship.

Copy of the 190-article draft law were distributed to Greek and foreign journalists and members of the legal profession who were asked to submit their opinions on its contents before September 15.

RIOT STOPPED BY POLICE TEARGAS

Chana police used teargas in crowd control for the first time since campaigning began for the general elections on August 29.

A police spokesman said in Accra the teargas was used on hoodlums trying to break up a rally of the National Alliance of Liberals party which it ran by former Finance Minister, Mr. Komla Okudzua.

Ring Nairobi



Transphone... Made inquiries to TRANSPHONE Agency... P.O. BOX 909, DAKA EL KALAA, TANZANIA.

PROOF NOT PROMISES This is your guarantee of success

You can be sure of joining the ranks of the men who have taken the simple route to success by studying with The School of Accountancy & Business Studies.

The School of Accountancy and Business Studies, now almost 60 years old, has been training men for success throughout the period.

STUDY BRINGS SUCCESS

Please send me without obligation a copy of your Careers Guide Book. I am interested in: NAME: _____ AGE: _____ ADDRESS: _____ OCCUPATION: _____

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STUDIES, Dept. 121 P.O. Box 7728, Nairobi, Telephone No. 22914

Advertise IN THE Standard

With very reasonable charges... GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD. P.O. BOX 10235 - NAIROBI - PHONE 52445 or 59634

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT YOUR CATERPILLAR DEALER

HAVE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THE INTRODUCTION OF AN ANSWER-PHONE SERVICE

Should any CATERPILLAR, HYSTER or ROMEO Equipment owner desire to leave a message, have an urgent Part requirement or require service; after normal working hours — PHONE 57947

Your message will be recorded and passed to the requested staff member or department when our premises reopen. For normal working hours please continue to use Phone 57844

Caterpillar, Cat and Hyster Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

For technical data on Pilkington Spectrafloat Heat Rejecting Glass. Call Nairobi 21061/2, your direct line to the world's best technical advice on the use of glass and associated environmental problems.

At St. Helena, England, Pilkington have a team of 50 experienced specialists who work exclusively on inquiries from all over the world. You can consult them at any time, on Spectrafloat heat rejecting glass, on the problems of solar heat gain, on glazing for air conditioning. Just give us a call, and we'll get you the answers you need.

For more information on Spectrafloat heat rejecting glass, write to Pilkington Glass, Phillips, Hove & Crossfield, GLASS HOUSE, 100-102, Broomfield, Essex, S.S.11 6JN.

One year after invasion

On the eve of the first anniversary of the invasion of Czechoslovakia by Warsaw Pact forces, President Svoboda warned that energetic resistance would be imposed against his own people if they attempted to organize protest demonstrations. These sanctions have been applied with the lamentable loss of Czech lives in suppressing their objections to Soviet oppression.

To his lasting dishonour as a collaborator of the Czech Communist Party's First Secretary, Mr. Husak, has publicly disavowed the party's condemnation of the invasion. Just to think that the Russians after this suppression of free thinking, their bloody purge in Hungary and their prolonged intervention in the Middle East, pretend in the U.N. to be docile and peace-loving peoples.

What are the conditions of life in Czechoslovakia a year after the invasion, apart from the evident signs of distress and anger? The Czechs are ideologically disoriented, bled white economically and intellectually muzzled, according to an A.F.P. message from Prague.

A depressing account is published in this page of the impressions of a Nairobi resident of everyday life in Prague. The Czech Party, Press, Judiciary and Army have all been "purged" to varying extents in recent times while the rank-and-file of the Czech people have "withdrawn into themselves, so as to be isolated as the leaders of the 'Prague Springtime' were popularly supported", to quote A.F.P. again. The leaders of the "Prague Springtime", of course, were Mr. Dubcek and his colleagues, who are still visible in the political scene, but greatly diminished in their offices, while journalists and broadcasters of that genre have been removed under a vast censorship.

To sum up, the Czechs have been reduced to a sullen haiton whose traditional inventiveness and courage have been undermined, converting a proud people into a subject race. Their tourist trade is dropping, their national economy, agriculture and industry, is being drained by the occupying overlords.

Ultimately, there may very well be a Czech uprising against Soviet aggression, as there was in Hungary and in East Germany. Yugoslavia has cut the connection and there are signs of a non-conformist attitude in Rumania.

Taking a wider perspective, the Soviet Western flank is exposed while the ideological and military confrontation

continues with China. Soviet strategic thinking is probably based on the requirement that sufficient forces must be maintained in the Eastern European and other satellite countries to guard against disintegration of the Warsaw Pact and prevent the West from flanking, mounted from the central European sector.

The Kremlin has to take into account the ever present possibility of stresses within the Warsaw Pact spectrum. Not only on the other side of the Iron Curtain, but within the grouping on each side, tensions could develop which might cause deterioration in the internal political situation and generate a Soviet intervention. This is precisely what happened in Czechoslovakia; and it could recur on either side, for example, as a result of frustration in Western Germany over the apparently sufficient forces developed there.

The Soviet hierarchy could also consider that so-called "reactionary elements" in the Socialist Bloc of the African continent will increase to the point where a military crisis is generated. Supporting this situation, the Soviet Union would consider it imperative to control the course of military action in a manner that its vital interests are not unduly imperilled.

Consequently, Soviet military planning must take cognizance of the necessity to maintain sufficient forces in East Germany and other Warsaw Pact countries to cope with a dual task: (1) Deal with any internal dissent, as in Czechoslovakia; and (2) ability to reach the "demarcation line" of the Rhine within a week.

The latter requirement would have to include military planning for the occupation of the Netherlands and Scandinavian countries on the extreme north of the Western flank by the Soviet army, while other Warsaw Pact forces contain Italy, Turkey and the Balkans.

What Soviet forces have had to do in occupying Czechoslovakia, where it seems likely that their strength will level out at ten divisions, for the first time confronting American troops along a frontier previously manned by Czechs and within a three days' strike of the demarcation line, is the result of the failure of the Communist way of life. The coherence of a Communist hegemony, with Moscow at its nucleus, is being perpetuated by force. The saving grace is that the U.S.S.R. no more wants war than the West, albeit in a nuclear war. The Warsaw Pact and Nato, in reality, are armed instruments to preserve the peace.

It is surprising that, despite casual comments and some friendly remarks from retailers, pubs and clubs and ordinary consumers, no one appears publicly to question the recent price increases — the latest in a long list which occur with increasing frequency.

Upstairs in everyone's mind is why it is necessary to increase prices of various items in order to "stabilise" them.

I ask this question in the hope that clarification in facts and figures will be published in order that the consumer can clearly see why the extra money is needed. The former agents must have been making a satisfactory profit. Why, then, increase prices?

The Kenya National Trading Corporation, since its conception, has taken over as agent for a great number of products, both local and imported, and in nearly every instance has increased their prices. Included in this number are such items as sugar, flour, onions, cooking oil and now wine and spirits.

The "National" denotes "for the people". Has this been gained? Ask a housewife!

Was there a four cent increase in the price of oranges? These price increases are just-

See among tall thin trees, the tented camp overlooking the beautiful Lake Ndutu, home of thousands of pink flamingos.

MICHAEL PARRY'S SAFARI NOTEBOOK

Tented camp an oasis in the arid plains

If there is one animal which the professional hunter George Dove can do without, it is a hyena. For Mr. Dove, a burly bush-bearded individual with a mammoth waxed moustache, it is nearly holy to these scavengers of the plains.

He runs a tented camp at Lake Ndutu in the western corner of the Ngongoro Conservation Area in Northern Tanzania and hyenas, like most of the animals in the vicinity, pass regularly through the camp. The hyenas, however, come a bit too often for his liking.

When I was down there earlier this month, hyenas broke into the kitchen, knocked over a tray of very precious water and created havoc in their bid to get out again. They made off with an iron frying pan. It was recovered in the morning, full of holes and suitable only as a chew toy.

The night before I left they came back again, chewing up the star cloth and making twice the washbasin. Most of the African staff, in the two years since the camp opened, have lost some of their clothing to these packs. Shoes left out overnight are rarely seen again.

Hyenas, however, are not the only visitors. A pack of these animals was busy on a kill fifty yards from the tent last night, recently, yelping and howling in typical fashion, when suddenly all was quiet. Mr. Dove, wondering just what had happened, took a cautious walk towards the kill. He saw a torch and, 20 yards away illuminated by the beam, sat a huge leopard, obviously enjoying what the hyenas had left in their hurry to escape him.

The camp, built and managed by Mr. Dove, overlooks the beautiful Lake Ndutu, a real oasis at present for the surrounding plain are dry and cracked. The animals scattered through lack of rain. The lake, home of thousands of flamingos, is alkaline and provides no refreshment for the animals.

Small wonder, therefore, that they pay a visit to the camp for their dining rest. Visitors, such as zebra, topi, zomby, impala, Grant's gazelle, often come to graze their fill.

At 8 o'clock you can watch a number of birds alight at the water hole. Regularly as clockwork, one by one, after the sun has risen, the quadruped and bird groups in the evening in their own peculiar way, they line up behind the fence, advancing in line as one group creep, over the dam wall, towards the water.

The animals, ranging from the elusive Serengeti migration, provide an unforgettable sight. Driving near the tent, you can easily find lions for staidly any species in the large mass of animals is occupied by some predator. Chacals, lion, leopard, packs of hyenas, wild dogs and lion prides follow the wildabout, killing old and sick animals and poisoning the newborn.

Ndutu is off the beaten tourist track yet somehow they find it and last season over 2,000 visitors passed through on their journey. With 46 beds, the tented camp provides a comfortable and wild surroundings. Drinking water and provisions have to be brought

The writing in the streets of Prague

A Nairobi woman just back from a visit to Czechoslovakia describes the atmosphere in the capital on the 20th anniversary of the Soviet invasion.

Prague is a beautiful city. It is a small, largely unspoiled Western city. There are modern hotels, cafes, and shops. The atmosphere is one of a city that has been under a heavy hand for some time.

There are no signs of the Soviet invasion. The city is clean, well-maintained, and the people are friendly. However, there is a sense of unease and a feeling that something is being hidden from the public.

The streets are filled with people, but there is a sense of isolation. The people are not talking to each other, and there is a feeling of being watched. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being controlled by a foreign power.

The people are not happy. They are not allowed to express their opinions, and they are not allowed to travel freely. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being oppressed.

Prague is a beautiful city. It is a small, largely unspoiled Western city. There are modern hotels, cafes, and shops. The atmosphere is one of a city that has been under a heavy hand for some time.

There are no signs of the Soviet invasion. The city is clean, well-maintained, and the people are friendly. However, there is a sense of unease and a feeling that something is being hidden from the public.

The streets are filled with people, but there is a sense of isolation. The people are not talking to each other, and there is a feeling of being watched. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being controlled by a foreign power.

The people are not happy. They are not allowed to express their opinions, and they are not allowed to travel freely. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being oppressed.

Prague is a beautiful city. It is a small, largely unspoiled Western city. There are modern hotels, cafes, and shops. The atmosphere is one of a city that has been under a heavy hand for some time.

There are no signs of the Soviet invasion. The city is clean, well-maintained, and the people are friendly. However, there is a sense of unease and a feeling that something is being hidden from the public.

The streets are filled with people, but there is a sense of isolation. The people are not talking to each other, and there is a feeling of being watched. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being controlled by a foreign power.

The people are not happy. They are not allowed to express their opinions, and they are not allowed to travel freely. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being oppressed.

Stricken vessel became a house

By EDWARD REDWELL

In a Mombasa port town owned by a half Dutch company, a house across an enormous mead of engine with five coils. Apparently the engine in time was used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

This I remembered. It was this morning that the ship arrived. It provided the only thing that could be used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

I then made some inquiries and discovered that this was the machine used by the Mombasa family in 1940 when it was first used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

It was a pity that the ship was not used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

It was a pity that the ship was not used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

I then made some inquiries and discovered that this was the machine used by the Mombasa family in 1940 when it was first used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

It was a pity that the ship was not used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

I then made some inquiries and discovered that this was the machine used by the Mombasa family in 1940 when it was first used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

It was a pity that the ship was not used to drive a compressor used by the factory.

A Nairobi woman just back from a visit to Czechoslovakia describes the atmosphere in the capital on the 20th anniversary of the Soviet invasion.

Prague is a beautiful city. It is a small, largely unspoiled Western city. There are modern hotels, cafes, and shops. The atmosphere is one of a city that has been under a heavy hand for some time.

There are no signs of the Soviet invasion. The city is clean, well-maintained, and the people are friendly. However, there is a sense of unease and a feeling that something is being hidden from the public.

The streets are filled with people, but there is a sense of isolation. The people are not talking to each other, and there is a feeling of being watched. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being controlled by a foreign power.

The people are not happy. They are not allowed to express their opinions, and they are not allowed to travel freely. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being oppressed.

Prague is a beautiful city. It is a small, largely unspoiled Western city. There are modern hotels, cafes, and shops. The atmosphere is one of a city that has been under a heavy hand for some time.

There are no signs of the Soviet invasion. The city is clean, well-maintained, and the people are friendly. However, there is a sense of unease and a feeling that something is being hidden from the public.

The streets are filled with people, but there is a sense of isolation. The people are not talking to each other, and there is a feeling of being watched. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being controlled by a foreign power.

The people are not happy. They are not allowed to express their opinions, and they are not allowed to travel freely. The atmosphere is one of a city that is being oppressed.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Housewives challenge recent price increases

It is surprising that, despite casual comments and some friendly remarks from retailers, pubs and clubs and ordinary consumers, no one appears publicly to question the recent price increases — the latest in a long list which occur with increasing frequency.

Upstairs in everyone's mind is why it is necessary to increase prices of various items in order to "stabilise" them.

I ask this question in the hope that clarification in facts and figures will be published in order that the consumer can clearly see why the extra money is needed. The former agents must have been making a satisfactory profit. Why, then, increase prices?

The Kenya National Trading Corporation, since its conception, has taken over as agent for a great number of products, both local and imported, and in nearly every instance has increased their prices. Included in this number are such items as sugar, flour, onions, cooking oil and now wine and spirits.

The "National" denotes "for the people". Has this been gained? Ask a housewife!

Was there a four cent increase in the price of oranges? These price increases are just-

It is surprising that, despite casual comments and some friendly remarks from retailers, pubs and clubs and ordinary consumers, no one appears publicly to question the recent price increases — the latest in a long list which occur with increasing frequency.

Upstairs in everyone's mind is why it is necessary to increase prices of various items in order to "stabilise" them.

I ask this question in the hope that clarification in facts and figures will be published in order that the consumer can clearly see why the extra money is needed. The former agents must have been making a satisfactory profit. Why, then, increase prices?

Up go wine and spirit wholesale costs

A comment regarding the prices of wine and spirits seems to be further explanation.

The spokesman has vaguely tried to justify the increase by pointing forward the explanation that, in the past, the price of wine and spirits has been maintained prices to be enforced.

The increase on quality wine of 25 to 40 per cent is a both a percentage and a price increase. The increase in terms of price is above 100 per cent on the old wholesale price and on the old cost of 150 to 200 per cent. The price of wine and spirits has increased by 150 to 200 per cent.

A comment regarding the prices of wine and spirits seems to be further explanation.

The spokesman has vaguely tried to justify the increase by pointing forward the explanation that, in the past, the price of wine and spirits has been maintained prices to be enforced.

The increase on quality wine of 25 to 40 per cent is a both a percentage and a price increase. The increase in terms of price is above 100 per cent on the old wholesale price and on the old cost of 150 to 200 per cent. The price of wine and spirits has increased by 150 to 200 per cent.

A comment regarding the prices of wine and spirits seems to be further explanation.

The spokesman has vaguely tried to justify the increase by pointing forward the explanation that, in the past, the price of wine and spirits has been maintained prices to be enforced.

The increase on quality wine of 25 to 40 per cent is a both a percentage and a price increase. The increase in terms of price is above 100 per cent on the old wholesale price and on the old cost of 150 to 200 per cent. The price of wine and spirits has increased by 150 to 200 per cent.

KENYA PUBLICITY JACKING

My family and I are completing a most wonderful three-week holiday in Kenya. We are very grateful to the people of Kenya for their hospitality in preserving Nansen's gifts to them and for their always good-humoured helpfulness to us.

We wish many more American families could have this wonderful and interesting experience we have enjoyed. To be able to help Kenya to make two suggestions, both of which may be of interest to other Americans in Kenya.

First, we found good, complete information about Kenya to be obtained from the Kenya Embassy in Nairobi. This information was answered and the Kenya Mission to the U.N. (very courteous and helpful).

My family and I are completing a most wonderful three-week holiday in Kenya. We are very grateful to the people of Kenya for their hospitality in preserving Nansen's gifts to them and for their always good-humoured helpfulness to us.

We wish many more American families could have this wonderful and interesting experience we have enjoyed. To be able to help Kenya to make two suggestions, both of which may be of interest to other Americans in Kenya.

First, we found good, complete information about Kenya to be obtained from the Kenya Embassy in Nairobi. This information was answered and the Kenya Mission to the U.N. (very courteous and helpful).

Stop poachers' markets

The very animals which have been so much to come to the attention of the public are being sold in the open market. It is a pity that the poachers are not being stopped.

The poachers are not being stopped. They are selling their animals in the open market. It is a pity that the poachers are not being stopped.

The very animals which have been so much to come to the attention of the public are being sold in the open market. It is a pity that the poachers are not being stopped.

The poachers are not being stopped. They are selling their animals in the open market. It is a pity that the poachers are not being stopped.

Kenya's 'The North'

A misery from the shifra war, extreme drought and poverty, destitutes have proliferated in Kenya's northern areas. But volunteers and the administration have teamed up to help some of the worst sufferers — the children. In this article, Mohamed Elgarni describes how a centre has been opened in Garissa, modelled on a famous original in Nairobi, which is helping to relieve their suffering.

"Magan-Alaha". That is the word on the lips of all beggars in many of the North-Eastern and Eastern Provinces towns including Wajir, Garbatulla, Mandera, Marsa and Isalo. The word means an appeal for alms with which the beggars greet the visitors to the area.

The beggars who pester the strangers to the area for help, financially or otherwise, are of different forms. They are the destitutes who roam the streets; there are the disabled; there are the victims of the shifra war; all with gaunt bodies, exposed ribs, dry hands like twigs holding wooden bowls or tin cans. These are but a few instances.

In fact, some of them should have died of starvation but for the Government intervention by setting up a scheme providing soup kitchens in many villages in the area. Since 1964 solid food as well as soap has been supplied to the people. The Provincial Commissioner for North-Eastern Province, Mr. John G. Mburu, decided to have Garissa Boys Town set up to cater for the orphans and waifs, on the same lines as the famous Starke Boys' Centre in Nairobi. The Centre which is now in operation, with 50 children was recently officially opened by the Speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Humphrey Sade.

Speaking at an earlier ceremony

at Garissa, Mr. Mburu recalled how dire had been the conditions. He had noted the presence of small but restless gangs of army boys begging for money and some even making the streets filthy. He added: "The main problem, many people are many as I was round visiting other towns in the provinces such as Mandera, Habeshin and Mandusaka. After investigation I discovered that there were hundreds of such children suffering from neglect, destitution and hunger."

Mr. Mburu later approached Bishop L. Rescone of Marsa, who runs homes for orphans at Marsa near Ntunegi, with a view to solving the problem by helping to establish a similar home in the centre at Garissa.

Bishop Rescone agreed to the request and on June 11, 1968, accompanied by Father Bonzaino, he visited the place, which had been used as a boarding school and later converted into an Army Camp Training Centre and a base for fighting during the shifra uprising.

The place had now been abandoned and was in very poor shape. Only bats inhabited the dilapidated buildings, standing in the thick bush.

Four months later Father Bonzaino, who was born in Italy and has worked with missionaries in Kenya for many years, moved into the compound. He and a small band of people started clearing the bush and removing the rubbish from the rooms, repairing the doors and putting in new ones, and putting up additional housing for the staff as well as building new classrooms and pipes for water supply from the town.

Fr. Bonzaino was later joined by Brother Mario Pestoni, a missionary who arrived in Kenya some 14 years ago, and they started the Garissa Boys' Town. But in November of that year, 1968, a terrible rain caused landslides in Garissa District, and while Fr. Mario was almost drowned in a river near Garbatulla in his efforts to bring food supplies to the Centre, the Centre itself provided shelter and food for the people of Garissa and Marsa who had lost their homes in the floods.

As soon as the water level fell, work resumed on the building. Then after the completion of the building costing £75,000, mainly out of church funds, a Board of Governors consisting of the P.C. North-Eastern Province, Mr. Mburu, as chairman, M.P.s from the area, local and religious leaders, was formed. Father

John Bonzaino was appointed director of the centre.

The centre was held on April 11, 1969, the members of the Board of Governors signed in presence of the Provincial Commissioner a non-denominational institution.

Meanwhile, the Young Muslim Association of Nairobi has opened another centre, catering for orphans at Garissa. The opened has the blessing of the P.C. who assured them of every possible assistance.

The Garissa Boys Town started with about 50 children, drawn from Wajir, Mandera, Garbatulla and Garissa. The figure represents just two per cent of the destitute children and orphans in the province.

The boys attend Garissa primary school during the day and learn other lessons such as trade subjects including tannery, carpentry and so on, in the evenings. There are plans in hand to open a secondary school for those who pass the Certificate of Primary Education examination.

In fact, the fund-raising campaign for the secondary school, to be built on a self-help basis, is already under way. At a recent meeting addressed by Mr. Mburu over £1,300 was contributed towards the building of the school in question.

In addition to the centre, it is estimated the sum of £40 is needed for the maintenance of each child and this has been approved. This excludes the supply of food provided by Catholic Relief Services.

The venture is being tackled with a harambee spirit. It is estimated that there are more than 3,000 orphans still at large in the Province, and efforts are being made to get them to a home. Somalis are traditionally alms-givers and look after their poor and the less fortunate ones when they can.

But on this occasion they could not manage it, because the number is so large, and that is why there are still so many children saying "Magan-Alaha" on the roads. What happened to those who did not receive even the occasional copper?

It appealed to people of all races, those near and those far, even to American and European, to his organisations and single persons, to help this needy cause. It is an appeal from the desert, for the sons of the desert, who live really in a desert of everything. Please give us bread, give us water.

Give the feeling of security to those children who roam about with a dirty tin in their hands, to look for somebody to fit fit with some water or some food."



Army trucks are used to transport famine relief rations at Garbatulla.

**THE
INCRECIBLE
GREEK
TIME WASTING
OFFER!**

Olympic have a terrific idea for your next trip to Europe. We want you to stop off with us in Greece for 5 days where, for the token sum of Shs. 66/- a day, we'll give you the time of your life.

We'll meet you at the terminal in a private car. We'll take you on a luxury yacht to Agina and Hydra islands. We'll give you an afternoon at Cape Sounion and the temple of Poseidon. We'll let you do as much-sight seeing in Athens as you want (or don't want). You'll stay in a superior hotel. You won't buy any meals. You won't pay for any of the travel we arrange in Greece. Day five we'll jet you on to where you were going in the first place—if you still want to go.

We think at Shs. 66/- a day this is time you can afford to waste. Contact your travel agent or Olympic Airways, Hotel Ambassador, Government Road, P.O. Box 2536, Nairobi, telephone 28411/2/3.

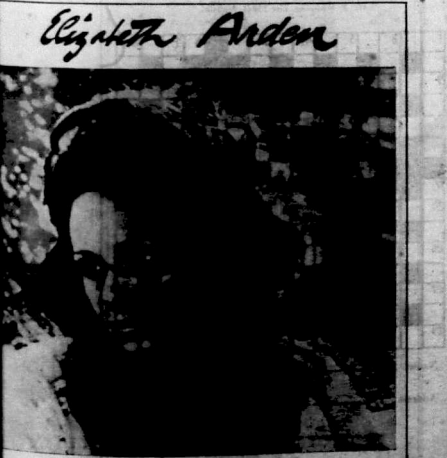


OLYMPIC
AIRWAYS
The Sky People

of age, the same poverty... the small child follows man around, constantly asking for something to eat.



Milk being poured out by the medical staff for needy villagers at Mandera.



Elizabeth Arden
The Tinscan Beauty range includes: Blush, Foundation, Translucent Powder, Firming Cream, Mascara, Eye Liner, Lipstick, eye, in Natural, Old Pink, Siens, Coral Colors and Pinks.

Obtainable from appointed local dealers or
DWSE & SONS LTD.
General Agents for Elizabeth Arden

TYRES — TYRES
Name your tyre needs and we will name you a competitive price which nobody can beat and that will please you.

BEST BUYS EVER FOR CARS — VANS — TRUCKS — BUSES — TRACTORS — GRADERS.
Many sizes of various makes always in stock.

RETREAD TYRES OF MANY SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE.

NATHWANI PETROL STATION
TELEPHONES: 23666 - 23618 AND 24258
P.O. BOX 5172, DUKE STREET, NAIROBI

WERROT & CO. LTD.
FOR

- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
- LIGHTING PLANTS
- STAMFORD WINDLESS ALTERNATORS
- TV AND CAR AERIALS

Office: GULZAAR STREET, TEL. 21454
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57997
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

STAHLWILLE TOOLS
The Best and Most Reliable

Mission wedding



Sylvia Patrick became the bride of Mr. Herbert Pollard in a ceremony at the Africa In-land Church at Kitundu. Both the bride and groom are members of the Africa Inland Mission. (Photo: E. H. Aronson)



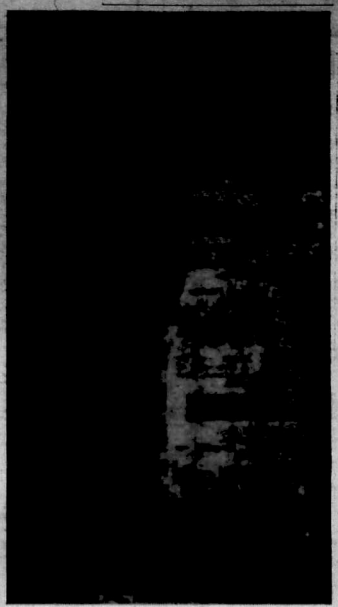
St. John's Cathedral was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Ezra Ayudo and Miss Odino. The groom is a Nairobi valuation assistant. The bride's mother lives in Kituru and the groom's father lives in South Nyanza. (Photo: Studio One)



Mombasa Cathedral was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Robin John Russel Mureder, 17 Miss Dilly Thompson, the secretary at the Katherine Bibby Hospital, Mombasa. The bride wore a dress of white chiffon with a long train and carried a small bouquet of white orchids. Mr. Mureder is catering manager of the Nyali Beach Hotel. The bride's parents live in Mombasa. (Photo: Kamal)



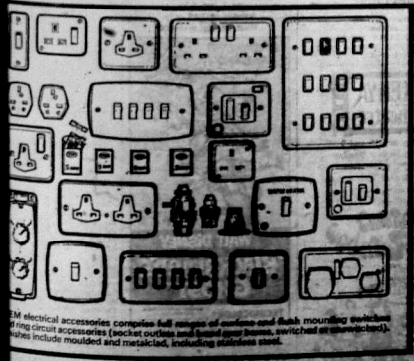
Mr. Jerald A. O. Otieno married Miss Betty Kitty A. Pado at St. Stephen's Church, Kisumu. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Raphael A. Otieno of Yumbo Location. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hudson Pado of Gem Location.



The Kiron's Church at Sentele in Uruki Location was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Herman A. Shabaha and Miss Helen M. Uduasa. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Shabaha of Nyanjeri Location. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel M. Uduasa of Gubei Mission. The ceremony was conducted by Mr. Thomas G. Langabe, the secretary of the East African Yearly Meeting of Friends. (Photo: Tropes Studio)

LADIES' and GENT'S IMPORTED SHOES at
REASONABLE PRICES
FARCO NATIVE PRICE
VICTORIA ST. NAIROBI

MEM electrical products
are known and
appreciated everywhere



MEM electrical accessories comprise full ranges of switches and flush mounting switches and ring circuit accessories (socket outlets and fused spur boxes, switched and unswitched). Items include moulded and metal-cast, including stainless steel.

For Agents and Dealers:
Worries and Co. (Africa) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 30151, Nairobi.
Worries and Co. (London) Ltd.,
100, Strand, London, W.C.2R, England.
Agents for Tanzania:
N.E.S. Electrical Ltd.,
P.O. Box 107, Dar es Salaam.



For the home and the hotel to
CARPETS AND RUGS, BROADBRIERS CARPETING
(the world-wide fitting)
CURTAIN FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS
The answer to everything is
FINE FURNISHINGS LTD.
BAZAAR STREET NAIROBI TELEPHONE 2677
P.O. BOX 898 NAIROBI

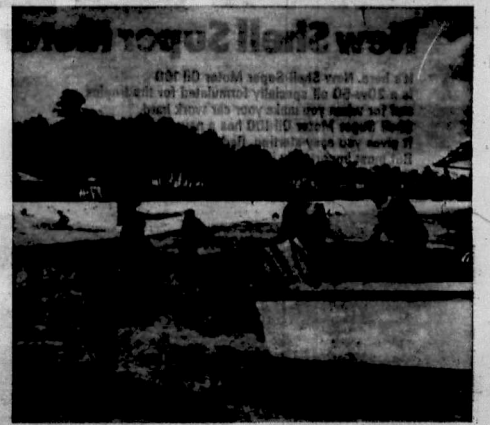
WE ALSO MAKE UP CURTAINS, PLEATED, ROMAN
CORNICE, CLIP, LINEN, LIMP, LACE, ETC.
EXPERT WORKMANSHIP

TO SEE BETTER
SEE US
LOOK
EYE GLASS CLEANER

Best in Nairobi
**JAFF'S OPTICAL
HOUSE**
P.O. Box 100, Nairobi
Also in Mombasa, Kisumu, Malindi, Lamu, etc.

COME ONE! COME ALL!
to the
**KENYA PRESS CLUB
BALL**
ON
SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1959
at the
**CHARTER HALL
CITY HALL, NAIROBI**
DANCING TO THE
KENYA POLICE BAND
FROM 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.
THE GUEST OF HONOUR WILL BE
THE HON. J. C. N. OBOGO, E.G.H., M.P.
MIDNIGHT CABARET
Admission: SINGLE 20/-
DOUBLE 40/-
TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM:
**THE SECRETARY
FRANCIS WILSON, GOVERNMENT ROAD
TEL. 2733**
GRAND HOTEL, NAIROBI

The Coast. Fly there with us.



East African Airways have frequent services to the coastal holiday centres of Mombasa, Malindi, Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar. Relax on the exotic palm-fringed beaches, go fishing, water-skiing and swimming in the bracing waters of the Indian Ocean.

- Ask about:
- Special 6-day Business Excursion Fares.
 - 12/30 day/Holiday Excursion Fares.
 - Sportsman's Fares.
 - Our Special Family Fares.
 - Our Credit Travel Plan available to all residents of East Africa.

Contact the experts
your Travel Agent or
any EAA office.

**EAST
AFRICAN
AIRWAYS**

The substance behind the singer

Gregory Gallant, the handsome Nairobi's Somero's Nightclub, is one of those rarities on the East African musical scene, an entertainer as well versed in the theoretical side of music as he is in the practice.

Gregory, 28, is in fact about to finish a course which he started through the East Africa Conservatoire of Music which will give him a diploma to show that he knows his music.

All this is far removed from the sophisticated modern music he sings at the Somero's, but he insists that the grounding is invaluable to him.

"When it comes to doing arrangements for modern songs, I find I can derive a lot from understanding the complex counterpoint of Bach or the subtle harmonies of Brahms," he said.

While taking his course, Gregory learned to play the piano "after a fashion" but it is in his singing that he hopes to bring his knowledge to bear.

His musical training is also helping him to teach his singing style. He is just as much at home with a powerful Tom Jones number as he is with a smooth Nat King Cole ballad (the singer who I personally think he most resembles).

Although many of the patrons of the Somero's may not have noticed it, in view of the other distractions there, Gregory has

also performed a minor miracle with the band he has today, it cost him his own with the best in Nairobi.

The singer who Gregory admires the most is Sammy Davis Jr. He is most anxious to emulate him. His other personal favourites are Tom Jones, Gregory's nephew after he has qualified to go overseas to tour in concert. He has already performed in Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Malawi.

Two songs he has had a more musical start to his career than Gregory. After attending one of the best music schools in Cape Town, he first became a depressed singer, working on subways. During this time he formed his first group, the Rockers.

He arrived in Kenya with a touring musical group and liked it so much he decided to stay. After a spell at the now-defunct Equator Club he joined the Somero's as singer and M.C. and immediately set about reorganizing the band.

Gregory never starts with an arrangement before he has acquired the sheet music. Then he sits down at the piano and works out his ideas before he presents them to the band.

His desire to travel is largely confined to the piano and works out his ideas before he presents them to the band.

His desire to travel is largely confined to the piano and works out his ideas before he presents them to the band.

plan a greater number of these tours — which he doubts would benefit East African music as a whole.

Like so many other people, he would like a more formal education and would like to see more of his own country. He has had a chance to study abroad in the U.S. on a grant to research. He had a chance to study abroad in the U.S. on a grant to research. He had a chance to study abroad in the U.S. on a grant to research.

Called "Feeling Alright" (their spelling) it is taken from an LP, and because along with a style which should make it popular, that the one I liked the best was a candy one from the Senters called "The Colour of My Lie," again taken from their LP and written by the girl member of the group, Judith Durham. Play they have broken up.



Paint this picture and complete the form below; you may win a prize. Entries should be sent to the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 20688, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

Name: _____
Address: _____

The village terror who changed his ways

Owari was quite a small child when he used to crawl into the kitchen and break his mother's pots, and empty out the water she had struggled so hard to carry back from the river. He soon found out that if he could pour the water over his mother's cooking fire, it went out with a sizzle of smoke. This made him laugh, but it made his mother very angry and she beat him severely whenever she caught him doing this.

Owari was such a destructive boy that his mother began to think she had given birth to some sort of demon. As soon as her son could walk, he would toddle into other people's houses and upset their water pots, and put out their cooking fires, in the same way as he did to his mother. He became known as the "village terror".

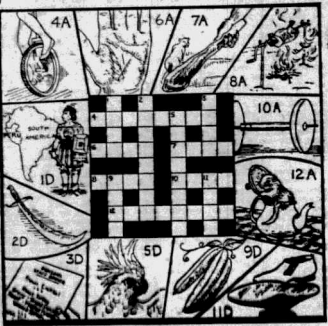
When he was older, he climbed trees and destroyed the birds' nests, after leaving the eggs on the ground and scattering them about. He would also break up and smash the pots and pans of his neighbours, and would break up the pots and pans of his own mother.

At the age of ten, his father was ten, Owari was a very bad boy. He was very naughty and he was very destructive. He was very naughty and he was very destructive. He was very naughty and he was very destructive.

When he was older, he climbed trees and destroyed the birds' nests, after leaving the eggs on the ground and scattering them about. He would also break up and smash the pots and pans of his neighbours, and would break up the pots and pans of his own mother.

At the age of ten, his father was ten, Owari was a very bad boy. He was very naughty and he was very destructive. He was very naughty and he was very destructive. He was very naughty and he was very destructive.

Pictorial crossword



A pictorial crossword designed for young readers. Answer in full.

PAINTING WINNER
Arthur G. Hinde, Box 149, Mombasa.
Lorna Lobb, Box 6876, Nairobi.
William Border, Box 12497, Nairobi.
Mary Wirth, Box 14311, Nairobi.



GREGORY GALLANT

DOROTHY GRAY



Secret of the Sea
Brings young beauty to dry skin

Believes in skin tension - restores the natural fluid balance

Distributor in the following countries:

Albany Pharmacy Ltd., Regent Circle, Dar es Salaam.
Banyan Pharmacy, 10, Upper Circular Road, Singapore.
Banyan Pharmacy, 10, Upper Circular Road, Singapore.
Banyan Pharmacy, 10, Upper Circular Road, Singapore.

Railway station like air terminal

London's oldest main-line railway station, Euston (it was first opened in 1825) is now London's most modern station. After a five-year rebuilding programme throughout which daily rail services continued to run, the new Euston is now a full operating station.

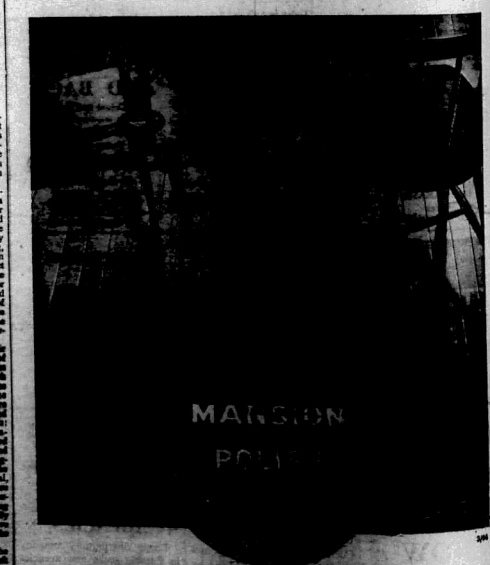
Euston serves North-West England, the English Midlands, and a considerable amount of local commuter traffic. It normally handles around 20,000 passengers a day.

It is one of the most modern of Britain's large railway stations built, with the rebuilding programme, the plans, design and construction of the station were carried out by the British Railways Board.

The station is a masterpiece of modern architecture, with its main entrance and concourse designed by the architect Sir Denys Lasdun.

The station is a masterpiece of modern architecture, with its main entrance and concourse designed by the architect Sir Denys Lasdun.

The station is a masterpiece of modern architecture, with its main entrance and concourse designed by the architect Sir Denys Lasdun.



Manson
The shine is deep - The polish is Manson

Manson Polish your floors and furniture to a deep, real wax shine. Waxes of the finest quality, easy to use, long lasting and protect floors. And see how easy your furniture looks with a Manson shine. 20 Newmarket Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, England. Tel: 0479 41111.

BOOK REVIEWS

Quiet revolution that will change our lives

The title of this pertinent book will not give the reader much clue to its content...

THE AGE OF DISCONTINUITY by Peter Drucker (Harcourt, 63/-)

By VIRE JAMES... The title of this pertinent book will not give the reader much clue to its content...

He describes his book as an "early-warning system" report... He shows, as an example, that the knowledge sector (which is concerned with producing and distributing information)

It shows, as an example, that the knowledge sector (which is concerned with producing and distributing information)

Japan, he suggests, should become the development model rather than the U.S. or Russia, and predict a poorer country than many of the develop-

Vietnam's political history

VIETNAM: A Political History. By Joseph Beutlinger. Andre Deutsch. (P. & K.)

Only in the closing chapter does he deal with the American involvement. He shows, as an example, that the knowledge sector (which is concerned with producing and distributing information)

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19... PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20... ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 20... TAURUS, Apr. 21-May 21... GEMINI, May 22-June 21... CANCER, June 22-July 23... LEO, July 24-Aug. 23... VIRGO, Aug. 24-Sept. 23... LIBRA, Sept. 24-Oct. 23... SCORPIO, Oct. 24-Nov. 23... SAGITTARIUS, Nov. 24-Dec. 22... CAPRICORN, Dec. 23-Jan. 20

BRIDGE By ALAN TRUSCOTT

Real bad luck... A genuine hard-work story comes from Sweden, where this deal played out before ruffling off the hearts.

DUPLICATE WINNERS

The results of the K.B.A. Duplicate Bridge Tournament played on August 10-12 at the Sahara Hotel and Casino, Las Vegas.

FIFTY YEARS AGO

Private news was received in Nairobi on Thursday morning regarding the death of Sir Frederick W. Burton.

JOURNAL

...a similar situation... The author of this penetrating work is a student who has succeeded to the standards offered by Burke.

George Eliot's gift for realism

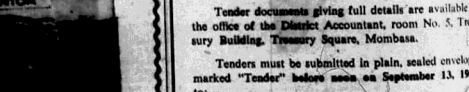
Popular as a Victorian novelist because of her formidable command, George Eliot had a reputation which was seldom allowed to slip.

Preserving natural resources

Because of rapid population increase followed by urban development, conservation of natural resources is becoming an increasingly important problem.

A fully automatic exposure SLR? We've made it.

The only single lens reflex camera in the world with automatic exposure setting. The Konica Autoreflex T has all the features you'd expect of the highest calibre cameras.



Shs. 1,895/- with tax... View, focus, shoot and get the picture... perfectly exposed, every time. Autoreflex T you never have to touch an exposure ring or watch a scale...

VANGUARD STUDIO

THE BIGGEST CAMERA SHOP IN EAST AFRICA P.O. Box 1649, Kinross Street, Nairobi, Phone 22745

STUDIES IN DIPLOMACY

CASE STUDIES IN AFRICAN DIPLOMACY... Private news was received in Nairobi on Thursday morning regarding the death of Sir Frederick W. Burton.

NEW MAQU-FINISH from LANCHE

New Maqui-Finish face powder so light, so refreshing, so inconspicuous. In seven shades of the universe including two translucent. So fine we promise you won't believe it.

JOSEPH N. MAJOR is the pen name of a young African born in the highlands of Kist. He attended middle schools and Catholic studies there and was chosen to continue his studies at the Urban University in Rome where he specialised in philosophy and theology.

A GUIDE TO REGISTRATION OF TITLES PRACTICE

By Krishna M. Maini Price 15/- for hard cover 10/- for soft cover

EAST AFRICAN LITERATURE BUREAU

Collins, 14 St. James's Place, Nairobi, Kenya in Britain.

MOMBASA DISTRICT Tenders

FOR FOODSTUFFS, UNIFORMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS - 1970

TENDERS are invited for the supply of the above items to all Government Departments in Mombasa District for the calendar year 1970.

Tender documents giving full details are available in the office of the District Accountant, room No. 5, Treasury Building, Treasury Square, Mombasa.

Tenders must be submitted in plain, sealed envelopes marked "Tenders" before noon on September 13, 1968.

THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER P.O. Box 80 Mombasa

Jordan toothbrushes have one ambition: to be the best in the world.

Trade Agents: CHAMBERLAIN COMMERCE LTD. P.O. Box 905, Nairobi, Kenya. Telephone 12, 1218

SCHOOL BOOKS

Primary and Secondary CENTRE

Pictorial

Advertisement for Pictorial magazine, featuring a picture of a person.

India's... literacy... help E.A.

C. stops sale of 'blue' milk GREEN PACKS ONLY

Standard Staff Reporter... could derive... functional literacy...

was the idea that literacy could be made to play a generative role... functional literacy...

useful to the learners from the very beginning... functional literacy...

A meeting was held yesterday by the Kenya Institute for Singer Sewing Machines... Mr. J. E. O'Connell...

promised to repay the sum, which he has not paid up to now... Mr. J. E. O'Connell...

Both types were pasteurised... Mr. J. E. O'Connell...

Consumers, particularly African... Mr. J. E. O'Connell...

Patrols' tax troubles may be settled?

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Presenting to the conference... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

ANTI DIRECTOR ENIES RECEIVING

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

S. envoys to Kenya named

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Ward opening

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Police in gun battle with gang

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Rail official says boss told him to remove money

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

CHASE DRIVER SAYS HE WAS HIRED

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Kanu official defends Dr. Kiano

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Police in gun battle with gang

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

18 land-owners face take-over

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Hospital sister fined £25 on theft charge

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Good news for Guinness drinkers.

Standard Staff Reporter... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

Mr. Dattar said that he was going to use the income tax officials... Mr. D. S. Salama...

GUINNESS EAST AFRICA LTD. Drink more Guinness for more Power.

India's literacy programme

could derive benefit from the concept of functional literacy, practiced in India under the leadership of Dr. B. S. Doshi, said in a report.

Dr. Doshi is a literacy and education officer with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization at Mwanza, where he is studying the literacy programme in India. He said that there was no doubt that the literacy programme in India was an important step towards the goal of universal literacy.

Patels' tax troubles may be settled

Dr. Doshi said that he was convinced that the tax troubles of the Patels could be settled in the near future.

Dr. Doshi, who is a member of the Income Tax Department, said that he had been in contact with the Patels and had found that they were willing to pay the tax due. He said that the tax authorities had been reluctant to accept the Patels' offer because of the complexity of the case.

KANTI DIRECTOR DENIES RECEIVING PAPERS

The Kanti Director denied receiving any papers from the Ministry of Education regarding the Kanti project.

The Director, who is a member of the Ministry of Education, said that he had not received any papers from the Ministry regarding the Kanti project. He said that he had been in contact with the Ministry and had found that they were not interested in the project.

£75 fines in permit case

A Mombasa magistrate has imposed a fine of £75 on a Mombasa company and an employee for contravening work permit regulations.

The magistrate, who is a member of the Mombasa District Court, said that the company and the employee had contravened the work permit regulations. He said that the company had employed the employee without a valid work permit.

S. envoy to Kenya named

The United States Ambassador to Kenya has named a new envoy to the country.

The Ambassador, who is a member of the United States Department of State, said that he had named a new envoy to the country. He said that the new envoy was a highly qualified diplomat.

18 land-owners face take-over

Eighteen orders calling on 18 land-owners to surrender their land to the Government have been issued.

The Government, which is a member of the Ministry of Lands, said that it had issued the orders because the land-owners had not complied with the land acquisition regulations.

VALUABLE ACTION AT THE OCEANIC HOTEL, Mombasa

TODAY, AUGUST 22, at 5.30 pm. Rare and valuable Persian and Oriental carpets and rugs of distinct quality will be cleared by auction.

should be taught together so that reading is both meaningful and fun. The learners from the very beginning of their school life should be taught to read and write.

The functional literacy concept is a new concept in literacy work. It has not attracted the attention of the Government as yet. However, development help that could have been available to planners and implementers of special programmes, a main serious lacuna in the area.

Rail official says boss told him to remove money

In a dramatic defence move he said he had not paid up to now. This money was being held by the Corporation.

The official, who is a member of the Kenya Railways Corporation, said that he had been told by his boss to remove money from the Corporation. He said that he had not done so because he did not have the money.

COAST SET FOR SUNDAY'S BIG COUNT

The Mombasa District Commissioner, Mr. Eliud Ngunjiri, yesterday made a final appeal to all residents to cooperate fully with the census.

The Commissioner, who is a member of the Mombasa District Council, said that the census was very important for the development of the country. He said that all residents should cooperate fully with the census.

Kanu official defends Dr. Kiano

The chairman of Kanu in Nairobi, Mr. J. M. Stewart, defended Dr. Kiano against the charges of misappropriation of funds.

Mr. Stewart, who is a member of the Kanu Party, said that Dr. Kiano had not misappropriated any funds. He said that Dr. Kiano had used the funds for the benefit of the party.

Police in gun battle with gang

The Kenya Police exchanged fire with a gang of Hamarochi armed with rifles from Ethiopia at Herei area of Mandhe, Eastern Province.

The police, who are a member of the Kenya Police Force, said that they had fought a gun battle with the gang. They said that they had killed several members of the gang.

Hundreds held in Dar cycle campaign

The Dar es Salaam District Commissioner, Mr. J. M. Stewart, yesterday held hundreds of people in a cycle campaign.

Mr. Stewart, who is a member of the Dar es Salaam District Council, said that he had held hundreds of people in a cycle campaign. He said that the campaign was very successful.

K.C.C. stops sale of 'blue' milk GREEN PACKS ONLY

Kenya Co-operative Creameries have stopped marketing blue milk in tetrapaks, as sales of this brand have been dropping steadily for years.

The managing director of K.C.C., Mr. M. Wanyoike, said that he had stopped the sale of blue milk because it was not popular with consumers. He said that he had decided to market only green packs.

33 for Commonwealth agricultural talks

Thirty-three delegates from ten Commonwealth countries have been selected for agricultural talks.

The delegates, who are a member of the Commonwealth Agricultural Conference, said that they had been selected to discuss agricultural matters. They said that the conference was very important for the Commonwealth countries.

CALL FOR MORE FACTORIES AT COAST

The Mombasa District Commissioner, Mr. Eliud Ngunjiri, is calling for more factories to be built at the coast.

Mr. Ngunjiri, who is a member of the Mombasa District Council, said that there were many opportunities for building factories at the coast. He said that the Government should encourage the private sector to build factories.

Good news for Guinness drinkers

It is with great pleasure that I have to advise all Guinness drinkers in Kenya of a price reduction of 15 Cents a bottle.

The Guinness Company, which is a member of the Guinness Group, said that it had reduced the price of Guinness by 15 Cents. It said that this was a special concession for Guinness drinkers in Kenya.

Drink more Guinness for more Power.

You will still find price differences from bar to bar according to the quality of services offered but bar prices everywhere should now be adjusted downward by 15 Cents.

THE WEATHER

TEMPERATURES: Mombasa: 22-28, Kisumu: 21-28, Nairobi: 17-24, Malindi: 22-30, Lamu: 22-30, Taita: 22-30.

Good news for Guinness drinkers

It is with great pleasure that I have to advise all Guinness drinkers in Kenya of a price reduction of 15 Cents a bottle.

Drink more Guinness for more Power.

You will still find price differences from bar to bar according to the quality of services offered but bar prices everywhere should now be adjusted downward by 15 Cents.

VALUABLE ACTION AT THE OCEANIC HOTEL, Mombasa

TODAY, AUGUST 22, at 5.30 pm. Rare and valuable Persian and Oriental carpets and rugs of distinct quality will be cleared by auction.

THE WEATHER

TEMPERATURES: Mombasa: 22-28, Kisumu: 21-28, Nairobi: 17-24, Malindi: 22-30, Lamu: 22-30, Taita: 22-30.

Good news for Guinness drinkers

It is with great pleasure that I have to advise all Guinness drinkers in Kenya of a price reduction of 15 Cents a bottle.

Drink more Guinness for more Power.

You will still find price differences from bar to bar according to the quality of services offered but bar prices everywhere should now be adjusted downward by 15 Cents.

VALUABLE ACTION AT THE OCEANIC HOTEL, Mombasa

TODAY, AUGUST 22, at 5.30 pm. Rare and valuable Persian and Oriental carpets and rugs of distinct quality will be cleared by auction.

THE WEATHER

TEMPERATURES: Mombasa: 22-28, Kisumu: 21-28, Nairobi: 17-24, Malindi: 22-30, Lamu: 22-30, Taita: 22-30.

Good news for Guinness drinkers

It is with great pleasure that I have to advise all Guinness drinkers in Kenya of a price reduction of 15 Cents a bottle.

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
ALL REPAIRS...
PETS...
HORSES...
CATTLE...
Pigs...
Poultry...
BUSINESS FOR SALE...
LIBRARY...
STORAGE...
WANTED KNOWN...
MACHINERY FOR SALE...
SIGNS...
RADIO & TELEVISION...
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

TECHNICAL TRAINEE

We invite applications for the post of
to undertake training, local and overseas, on our range of Accounting Machines and Electronic Data Processing Systems.

- MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:
1. Higher School Certificate or equivalent.
2. Have a thorough knowledge of basic Electricity and basic Electronics.
3. Have an interest in Technical subjects.
4. Aged between 18 and 30 years.
5. Be a Kenya citizen.

TOP SALARY IS OFFERED DEPENDING ON EXPERIENCE

If you are interested, write to:
THE MANAGER
Technical Services Division
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 30217 - NAIROBI
Applications from persons without the above minimum qualifications will not be considered.

VACANCIES

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the following posts:-
1. COMMERCIAL ASSISTANT
Applicants, whose age must be over 25 years, should have at least school certificate, plus three years of commercial experience. Successful candidates will be responsible for the running of a bicycle section in an expanding organisation and, hence, a knowledge of bicycles and bicycle spares will be an advantage. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience will be offered. Successful candidates will be eligible for a compulsory contributory pension scheme on completion of a three-month probationary period; 26 days of annual leave and a voluntary contributory medical scheme.

2. BICYCLE ASSEMBLER
Applicants, who should have at least eight years of primary education, must have a thorough knowledge of bicycle assembly and must be prepared to work at either Mombasa or Nairobi. Starting salary will be negotiable and will depend on qualifications and experience.

3. INVOLVING/FILE CLERK
Successful applicants should have at least eight years of primary education, plus at least three years' experience in invoicing and filing duties, preferably with a commercial firm dealing in bicycles. Salary will be negotiable but not less than 800/- per month.

Applicants, giving full details of qualifications and experience, should be submitted to:
Voucher EAS/9957
not later than September 3, 1969.

THE KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION SECRETARY/ACCOUNTANT

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of Secretary/Accountant for the Kenya Tourist Development Corporation.
In addition to being responsible for the Corporation's accounts, the successful candidate will be expected to handle cash flows and financial analysis on investment proposals under consideration and also to scrutinise and report on financial statements from companies in which the Corporation has invested. He must have wide experience in all aspects of management accounting, financial cost accounting, re-capitalisation, capital projects, budgets and an employer's liability. He will also be Secretary to the Board.
The salary excluding fringe benefits will not be less than K22,000 per annum.
Applications which will be treated in strict confidence should give full details of qualifications, experience and personal details (age, marital status) and should be addressed to:-
The General Manager
Kenya Tourist Development Corporation
P.O. Box 2013
Nairobi
so as to reach him not later than September 25, 1969.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

CUBIC TECHNICIAN - Department of Physics - AD138/69
APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Cubic Technician in the Department of Physics, University College, Nairobi. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day-to-day administration of the Department, for a wide range of technical duties, the preparation of teaching material and the printing of lecture notes.
Salary scale: K17,500 by K25 to K30,000 per annum.
Terms of service include generous leave, retirement benefits, medical and housing allowances.
Applications in writing (two copies) quoting the relevant curriculum vitae and giving full particulars of age, marital status, education, training, qualifications, experience, present post and salary, should be sent to the Registrar, University of East Africa, P.O. Box 30179, Nairobi, to reach him by August 30, 1969.
REGISTRAR.

ADVERTISE IN THE Standard

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
A career in FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
For the UP-AND-COMING KENYA ACCOUNTANT -
Experience in commercial accounting essential.
THE TRAINING LICENSING ACT (Cap. 494)
Notice
A meeting of the Transport Licensing Board will be held at the Town Hall, Nairobi, on Monday, August 25, at 10 a.m. and on Tuesday, August 26, 1969, at 9 a.m. to consider applications for licences.
M. M. MULWIBE, Executive Officer, Transport Licensing Board.

VACANCIES UGANDA MEAT PACKERS LIMITED

invites applications from qualified Uganda Citizens for the following vacant positions:-
1. Accountant (two posts)
2. Production Trainee (one post)
3. Salesman (one post)
Applicants for the posts of Accountant should be qualified Accountants and should have passed at least part II of the A.C.C.A. at the time of applying. Preference will be given to candidates with commercial accounting experience.
Applicants for the post of Production Trainee should be in possession of a good School Certificate and should have attended a course of instruction at a recognised institution and preference will be given to candidates with a Diploma in General Food Technology.
Applicants for the post of Salesman should have a good educational background plus experience in salesmanship of at least two years with large commercial organisations.
Salary for the above positions will be negotiable and will depend on educational qualifications and experience. Successful candidates may be required to work at our Kampala Offices or at our Soroti Factory.
Applicants which will be treated in confidence should be forwarded giving details of educational background, experience, present salary with a certificate of experience, testimonials and giving names and addresses of two referees to:
The Personnel Manager
Uganda Meat Packers Limited
P.O. Box 337
Soroti, Uganda
to reach him not later than September 6, 1969.

THE KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION DEVELOPMENT OFFICER (Extension)

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of Development Officer (Extension).
The applicant should possess a degree in Commerce and/or Economics from an approved University and should have had wide experience in the field of business management and accounting procedure.
The duties will involve assisting and processing of loan applications to promote direct participation of African small businessmen in the tourist industry, help them apply for loans, train their staff and advise on how to raise the standard of their services, to help the development of handicrafts, improve their, with the marketing promotion, organisation of festivals and recreational activities.
The salary excluding fringe benefits will not be less than K14,000 p.a.
Applications giving age, educational qualifications and experience should reach the undersigned not later than September 25, 1969.
THE GENERAL MANAGER
Kenya Tourist Development Corporation
P.O. Box 2013, Nairobi.

RESTAURATEUR

An expanding company, intending to diversify by opening a 100-seat restaurant in their premises, wish to contact a practical expert in this field to assess the viability of the proposition and to advise on the best management and marketing Manager responsibilities. Financial participation not essential. Kenya citizens preferred. Principals only, please reply to:
Voucher EAS/1054

TOUR INSTRUCTOR KENATCO TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED

wishes to inform at those who had applied for the above position which appeared in the East African Standard of July 7, 1969, that the position has now been abolished due to change in the organisation. We regret the inconvenience caused to those who had applied.

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
Tenders for Meat Markers
Tenders
TENDERS are invited for the supply of 150 Meat Markers. The tenders should be submitted to the Meat Markers Board, Nairobi, Kenya. Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned. Tenders in sealed envelopes marked 'Meat Markers' and addressed to the General Manager, Meat Markers Board, P.O. Box 2013, Nairobi, Kenya, should be received not later than September 5, 1969. The tenders should be submitted in duplicate. The lowest tender will be returned to the tenderer. The Government reserves the right to accept or reject any tender without being bound to do so.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

For the UP-AND-COMING KENYA ACCOUNTANT -
Experience in commercial accounting essential.
THE TRAINING LICENSING ACT (Cap. 494)
Notice
A meeting of the Transport Licensing Board will be held at the Town Hall, Nairobi, on Monday, August 25, at 10 a.m. and on Tuesday, August 26, 1969, at 9 a.m. to consider applications for licences.
M. M. MULWIBE, Executive Officer, Transport Licensing Board.

THE MANAGEMENT TRAINING AND ADVISORY CENTRE

THE MANAGEMENT TRAINING AND ADVISORY CENTRE
Announces a Training Course in
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
At the Centre: September 15-September 27, 1969.
Consultant visits: September 29-October 18, 1969.
At the Centre: October 20-25, 1969.

This course will benefit industrial and commercial organisations by enabling the accountants and other senior executives to learn the latest techniques of Management Accounting in a very practical way.
In modern business the accountant has an even more important part to play in assisting management to plan and control their operations. He is increasingly involved in forecasting, capital planning, profit planning as well as in financial, budgeting, standard costing and inventory control.
This course includes such aspects as: What is management accounting? The decision-making process: Budgeting control; Cost control; Mechanical accounting and computers.

The first two weeks are spent at the Centre, after which the participants return to their offices and employers to complete a practical project with the assistance of visits by the Course Leader, in a consultative capacity. The final week is spent at the Centre.
The sessions are highly participative and make use of the latest teaching aids.

For application form write to the Director, P.O. Box 2079, or phone Nairobi 56107. Fee 360/-. Certificate of satisfactory participation available.

A PROJECT OF THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR OF THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA IN COLLABORATION WITH THE UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION.

KIAMBU COUNTY COUNCIL INSPECTION OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1968.

In accordance with Regulation 230 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, a copy of the abstract of accounts for the years ended December 31, 1967 and 1968, will be available for inspection at the Clerk's Office in the Kiambu County Council Office, Kiambu, between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 4 p.m. Mondays to Fridays and between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon Saturdays and on the period August 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1969. Inspection will be open to ratepayers of the Kiambu County Council and any interested person shall be at liberty to make copies or to make extracts from this abstract without payment.

The Inspector appointed by the Minister for Local Government for the inspection and examination of the accounts is:-
G. K. Beaton
Ministry of Local Government
P.O. Box 30094
Nairobi

Objections to the accounts may be made by any ratepayer of the Council and notice of any objection shall be given to the Inspector and the Clerk to the Council on or before September 26, 1969.

The hearing of objections to the accounts will begin at 10 a.m. on September 25, 1969, in the Council office, Kiambu.

County Hall, P.O. Box 170, Kiambu. County Clerk, Kiambu.

MACHAKOS DISTRICT TENDERS

FOR FOODSTUFFS, UNIFORMS AND CEMENT
Tenders are invited for the supply of the above items to all Government Departments in Machakos District for the period January 1, 1970, to December 31, 1970.
Tender documents giving full details may be obtained from the office of the District Commissioner, Machakos.

FINAL TIME AND DATE FOR SUBMISSION OF TENDERS: 12 NOON ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1969.
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Machakos.

Weights and Measures Act NOTICE TO TRADERS

1. An Inspector of Weights and Measures will open a Stamping Station at the places mentioned hereunder, for the purpose of sealing and stamping traders' weighing and measuring apparatus, on the dates specified in column 1.
2. ALL TRADERS, within a radius of twelve miles of the places mentioned are required, under the provisions of the District Commissioner, Machakos (Chapter 213), to produce to the Inspector of Weights and Measures all weights, measures of length and capacity, including instruments which they have in use, for inspection and stamping.
3. Only weighing instruments the weight capacity of which exceeds 1,000 lbs. or which are of a permanent nature or definite construction will be sealed in 'stamped' condition.
4. Weights and Measures in possession of such traders and who are not sealed in accordance with the provisions of the Weights and Measures Act may be considered as unsealed.

Table with columns for Date on which apparatus to be produced, Address of Inspector to be produced, and Address of Inspector to be produced.

80,000 square feet built storage/factory premises, together with offices and labour lines, available for leasing within Nairobi city boundary.
Apply
Voucher EAS/9999

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts in and related to the new Faculty of Agriculture...

Professor, Reader or Senior Lecturer in Crop Production - AC/37/69.

Professor, Reader or Senior Lecturer in Applied Plant Science - AC/38/69.

Professor, Reader or Senior Lecturer in Agricultural Economics - AC/39/69.

Professor, Reader or Senior Lecturer in Entomology - AC/50/69.

Applicants for these posts should be holders of a relevant degree from a recognized university and, normally, of a postgraduate qualification...

Lecturer in Botany for Agriculture - AC/61/69. Lecturer in Organic Chemistry - AC/62/69.

Lecturer in Zoology for Agriculture - AC/63/69. Lecturer in Animal Physiology - AC/64/69.

Lecturer in Plant Biochemistry - AC/65/69. Lecturer in Mathematics and Botany - AC/66/69.

Lecturer in Rural Sociology - AC/67/69.

Applicants for these posts should be holders of a relevant degree from a recognized university and, normally, of a postgraduate qualification...

Other in charge of the Field Station - AC/68/69.

Applicants for this post should have considerable experience of farming in East Africa and have proven managerial ability.

Salary scales: Professor: K£1,500 per annum. Reader: K£2,540 by K£95 to K£2,825 per annum.

Senior Lecturer: K£1,950 by £95 to £2,615 per annum. Lecturer: K£1,350 by K£60 to K£2,130 BAR K£1,830 by K£50 to K£2,230 per annum.

Items of service include non-contributory medical scheme, F.S.S.U. and subsidised accommodation.

For more particulars may be obtained from whom particulars may be obtained.

LEADING PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS IN KENYA

has the following vacancies:—

HEADMASTER: Applicants must have university degree and teaching and administrative experience in similar type of school.

MATRON: Applicants must have an S.N.R. qualification. Applications from unqualified persons will neither be acknowledged nor considered.

Voucher EAS/1075

TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA

Kenya Field Advisory Officer

Applications are invited for the above position which will provide a field advisory service to tea growers in Kenya.

At least a diploma in horticulture, or an equivalent. 2. Several years' experience of a plantation crop desirable.

Salary and fringe benefits offered will be related to the qualifications and experience of the applicant.

VACANCIES

A leading merchandising distributor invites applications from suitably qualified storekeepers with managerial potential.

Voucher EAS/1082

AFRICA AIRWAYS OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNIVERSITY GRADUATES

East African Airways invites applications from recent Science or Arts Graduates who have a sound knowledge of Maths and World Geography for responsible positions leading to careers with the Corporation.

Attractive starting salaries are offered whilst on training in the scales of £391 by £23 to £557 and £990 by £33 to £1,122 and £1,150 to £1,350 per annum, entry depending on experience and qualifications.

Specialised courses will be provided, the duration of which will vary from nine to twelve months.

Applications in writing: The Personnel Manager East African Airways P.O. Box 19002 Nairobi Kenya.

CHEMELIL SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following positions in the company's modern factory.

1. Mechanical Shift Foreman (Ref. F.1). Grade I or II Trade Test with a minimum of five years' experience in heavy engineering or process industries.

2. Mechanic (Ref. F.2). Specification as for Shift Foreman although men without supervisory experience are acceptable.

3. Instrument Technician (Ref. F.3). Grade I Trade Test together with wide experience of instrumentation in a modern factory.

4. Shift Electrician (Ref. F.4). Grade I Trade Test and experience of the installation and repair of factory equipment.

Applications stating details of qualifications and experience and quoting the appropriate Ref. No. should be sent to: Personnel and Training Manager, Chemelil Sugar Company Limited, P.O. Chemelil.

Kenya Tea Development Authority POST OF DEPUTY CHIEF TECHNICAL OFFICER

The Kenya Tea Development Authority invites applications from Kenya citizens for the post of Deputy Chief Technical Officer.

The selected officer will be required to assist the Chief Technical Officer in all aspects of technical operations of the Authority throughout Kenya, including supervision of the Field Officers.

Applicants must have an approved agricultural degree or equivalent but allied qualifications. Experience in tea work is essential.

The successful officer will be appointed on permanent terms. The salary attached to this post will be commensurate with the candidate's qualification and experience but will not be below £4,000 annum.

Applicants should submit all full details as possible of their educational qualifications and experience in—

Kenya Tea Development Authority (Kenya Tea Board) NAIROBI

All applications should reach the above address not later than August 26, 1969. The successful applicant will be required to take up the employment not later than October 15, 1969.

A REAL CAREER OPPORTUNITY

This International Company manufactures highest quality pharmaceutical and hospital supply products which already enjoy a fine reputation with the medical profession in East Africa.

As part of our real phase of expansion we require additional representatives in Kenya and Uganda. Applicants are invited from men who seek a real career opportunity and who, by their own enthusiasm and application, can grow with the business they develop.

Candidates should have sound educational qualifications, a good standard of spoken and written English and the ability to understand and explain with clarity and purpose the functions of industrial products.

Vertical Manager P.O. Box 30037 Nairobi Kenya

ARMOUR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY LIMITED

The British High Commission

Invites applications for the post of Transport Supervisor. Applicants should be British Nationals with mechanical knowledge of vehicles and ability to use initiative.

Apply in saw handwriting with all details of your qualifications and experience to date to: Vertical Manager P.O. Box 30037 Nairobi Kenya

VACANCY: SI TEACHER

APPLICATIONS are invited for a SI teaching position at Kilim Training Secondary School. A salary bonus will be offered to suitable candidates.

Apply in saw handwriting with all details of your qualifications and experience to date to: Vertical Manager P.O. Box 30037 Nairobi Kenya

YOUNG QUALIFIED ARCHITECT

We invite applications from recent graduates (or equivalent) who prefer the working environment of a small expanding office where they will shoulder a wide range of architectural responsibilities — design, co-ordinating consultants' work and supervision.

Our company presently specialises in designing colleges, hostels, schools, churches, private houses, etc.

Starting salary will be negotiable and for the right person the position holds definite career prospects.

Write before August 30 to T.A.-E.C., P.O. Box 2020, Nairobi, outlining briefly your experience and qualifications.

City Council of Nairobi VACANCIES

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: WARD ORDERLY (five posts) — 126/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £195 by £15 to £210 to £270 p.a.

MEDICAL OFFICER (two posts) — 127/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £1,535 by £45 to £1,915 by £50 to £1,915 p.a.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS (three posts) — 128/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £720 by £30 to £900 by £35 to £970 to £40 to £1,090 p.a.

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS (eight posts) — 129/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £435 by £25 to £660 p.a.

LABORATORY ASSISTANT (one post) 130/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £435 by £25 to £660 p.a.

SENIOR CLINIC ASSISTANT — 131/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £870 by £47 to £960 p.a.

CLERICAL OFFICER III — 132/69 — Pensionable Salary scale: £360 by £25 to £560 p.a.

City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi, Kenya August 21, 1969.

VACANCY: SI TEACHER

APPLICATIONS are invited for a SI teaching position at Kilim Training Secondary School. A salary bonus will be offered to suitable candidates.

Apply in saw handwriting with all details of your qualifications and experience to date to: Vertical Manager P.O. Box 30037 Nairobi Kenya

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

Applications are invited for the following posts: 1. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (Liaison) — 133/69

2. SENIOR TECHNICIAN/TECHNICIAN — 134/69. Veterinary Physiology — AD/127/69.

For appointment at senior technician level applicants should have a degree or equivalent and experience in the field of physiology or biochemical research or teaching.

For appointment at technician level must have City or Overseas Certificate or I.M.L.T. (Intermediate) or M.L. Equivalent. Duties will include the preparation of material for the development of pharmacy and the teaching of students in the field of pharmacy and related subjects.

The successful candidate for the technician post will be offered an opportunity for further training and qualification in the field of pharmacy.

Salary scale (Senior Technician): £930 by £45 to £1,020 by £50 to £1,110 BAR £1,360 by £60 to £1,620 by £60 to £970 p.a.

Salary scale (Technician): £645 by £30 to £765 by £35 to £970 p.a.

3. CLERICAL/TYPIST — Head of Registrar — AD/128/69. Applicants should have a good standard of English and typing, school certificate standard, and be fast and accurate.

4. LAND SURVEY PORTER — Department of Land and Photogrammetry — AD/123/69 — (two posts).

Applicants must have had considerable experience in the field of work associated with land surveying, preferably as headman of a survey party or a recognised land establishment. The successful applicant will be expected to assist with practical courses in land surveying and with the maintenance of survey equipment.

Salary scale: Grade III: 275; by 12.50 to 287.50 p.a. Terms of service include generous leave, medical benefits, National Social Security Fund/Retirement Benefit, Staff College Medical Scheme.

Applications in writing (six copies), quoting the number and giving full details of qualifications, experience, referees, including subject, qualifications, experience, present salary and date of last award, should be sent to: P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by August 26, 1969.

CHEMELIL SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED

ROLES: Personnel Officer — Accountable to: Personnel and Training Manager.

WORK INVOLVED: 1. Assistance with trade union negotiation. 2. Recruitment and selection of junior grade employees.

3. Waste administration — daily refuse collection, incineration and disposal. 4. Assistance with development of training programme for operators, supervisors and instructors.

Type of person required: A young man (not over 30 years of age) with a degree or equivalent qualification together with a degree or equivalent qualification together with experience of personnel work in a progressive organisation.

Starting salary commensurate with qualifications and experience, £1,500 per annum will be paid. Other benefits include housing and medical attention.

This is not a job for a person seeking a betterment in personal work!

Applications, from the Kenya citizens only, which include full details of qualifications and experience, should be sent to: The Personnel & Training Manager, Chemelil Sugar Company Ltd., P.O. Chemelil.

ENGINEER FOR COCONUT ESTATE AND FACTORY

A new company which will manufacture various products on Malindi Island requires a fully experienced Engineer for Coconut Estate and Factory.

The successful applicant will live at Malindi, the Coconut Estate and Factory is 30 minutes from Malindi, and 100 km from Nairobi.

Applicants should be over 30 years of age and hold a degree or equivalent qualification together with a diploma or certificate in electrical engineering. Full details of their qualifications and experience in terms of employment should be given, and how the usual fringe benefits will be provided.

Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to: H. J. Stanley, P.O. Box 874, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Receptionist/Switchboard Attendant KENYA CANNERS LIMITED

THIKA INDUSTRIAL AREA. Applicants must be woman who have been employed in a similar position or have a minimum of 6 months' experience in a similar position or have a minimum of 6 months' experience in a similar position or have a minimum of 6 months' experience in a similar position.

They must be able to handle international telephone calls in English, French and Italian, and have a good knowledge of the English language and be able to speak a foreign language.

They must be able to handle international telephone calls in English, French and Italian, and have a good knowledge of the English language and be able to speak a foreign language.

Applications should be sent to: H. J. Stanley, P.O. Box 874, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Voucher X13

ATHLETICS

City Stadium to be new track centre

Standard Staff Reporter
After a year of negotiations Nairobi City Council has given the Kenya Amateur Athletics Association the go-ahead to convert Nairobi City Stadium into an international athletics arena.
The stadium, which attracted big crowds to international athletics events in the late 1950s, has a track about 560 yards long and adequate facilities for jumping areas and throwing circles.
The Kenya A.A.A. has tried to persuade the council to renovate the arena for the past 12 months, but contractors to start work on Monday in laying down a 400 metres track and field accommodation.
The contractors are to cut the present track at each end to fit in the 40 metres circle and surface the area with cinders, providing eight lanes for competition. The A.A.A. has received £1,500 from the Kenya National Sports Council to help finance the project, which will go towards preparing the track.
The president of the association, Mr. Mumbati Mbatia, said yesterday he will be approaching the K.N.S.C. for a further donation of £1,500 to help with the costs of the remainder of the project.
"At last we can now boast of an international arena in Nairobi. For years we have been without an adequate arena where we could hold top-class athletics and charge and accommodate the crowds. With centres like Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu, Nairobi has been left standing as they have had the facilities to hold big meetings."
In Nairobi, due to the initiative of athletics officials in Kenya, we managed to hold international events at Harburt Park, and although they were a success we feel that more people would have attended if the meetings had been held nearer the centre of town.
At the City Stadium we expect record crowds.
Mr. Mbatia said it was certain that the second Kenya Olympic African Amateur-sponsored international athletics meeting in October will take place at the City Stadium. "Everything will be ready for the international meeting on the Nairobi Stadium on October 11 after the first meeting on October 4 in Mombasa."

Kenya may see Soviet record-holder

Standard Staff Reporter
The Russian Amateur Athletics Federation, which is to send a team of 10 athletes to the Kenya 500 East African Airways-sponsored athletics meetings in Mombasa, Nairobi, October 4 and in Nairobi on October 11, is expected to bring with it a Soviet record-holder for Kenya after the Russian championships, being held in Kiev, Ukraine, broke the world 500 metres record last year.
It is hoped that Vladimir Davydov will be in the side to visit Kenya. Davydov broke the world 500 metres record last year, setting a new world record of 1:12.2, beating the previous record of 1:12.8 set by the late Soviet athlete, Vladimir Kuznetsov, who clocked a time of 1:12.8 last year. The winner, however, was Yuri Ribakovich, who broke the old record with a time of 1:12.2.

LEWIS IN 'TONUP CLUB' FOR JOCKEYS

A leading British jockey, Geoff Lewis, a 39-year-old ex-pat who has spent his childhood in Kenya, is to join the "Tonup Club" for jockeys.
Lewis, who has won the Waterbury Nursery Handicap in Kenya, is the first time Lewis had ridden 100 winners in an English season. Three weeks ago, at Bath, he passed another career milestone when riding his thousandth winner in Britain.
"The Welshman joins the club" of business and famous jockeys of recent years as Mr. Gordon Brashley, Doug Smith, Nobby Mercer, Eddie Hild and Lester Piggott.
Now Lewis has his sights firmly set on winning the Champion Jockey title from Lester Piggott, the 1962 holder of the honour, who has made virtually all the running and is favourably to become champion for the first time.
Yellow God raced to a two-length victory in the new-year Glimmer Stakes for two-year-olds at York yesterday and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
It was the second successive Glimmer triumph for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

Yugoslavs defy swim boycott

Yugoslav swimmers have arrived in Bologna, Italy, for the European diving championships today after defying an East European boycott on the footing.
The boycott followed a decision by the organisers to cut out flags and anthems representing the recent nationalist feelings and "imperialism" in sports.
Organising committee officials said they had had no choice but would not attend and the Soviet Union, East Germany, Czechoslovakia and Hungary have indirectly made it known they will be away.
The International Swimming Federation officials discussed the boycott at a meeting in Bratislava yesterday. — *Reuters*

Improve your PAY... POSITION... PRESTIGE...
An ICE Course will help you to achieve a better position, some influence in your community and a higher standard of living. You study at home, in your spare time, and free include all textbooks. Put yourself on the road to better things...

Take the right course now...
EDUCATION: Office Training, University Entrance, Commercial Certificate, Key to Letter, Secretarial, Royal Society of Arts, Key to Language, English, Longman, Cambridge, Commerce, Bookkeeping, Commercial Arithmetic, Professional Examination, C.S., C.E., A.C.C.A., I.M.R., A.I.A., I.C.W.A., C.G.A., I.C.R.A., I.C.A., P.M., P.A., P.C., P.E., P.S., P.T., P.V., P.W., P.X., P.Y., P.Z., P.A.A., P.A.B., P.A.C., P.A.D., P.A.E., P.A.F., P.A.G., P.A.H., P.A.I., P.A.J., P.A.K., P.A.L., P.A.M., P.A.N., P.A.O., P.A.P., P.A.Q., P.A.R., P.A.S., P.A.T., P.A.U., P.A.V., P.A.W., P.A.X., P.A.Y., P.A.Z., P.A.A.A., P.A.A.B., P.A.A.C., P.A.A.D., P.A.A.E., P.A.A.F., P.A.A.G., P.A.A.H., P.A.A.I., P.A.A.J., P.A.A.K., P.A.A.L., P.A.A.M., P.A.A.N., P.A.A.O., P.A.A.P., P.A.A.Q., P.A.A.R., P.A.A.S., P.A.A.T., P.A.A.U., P.A.A.V., P.A.A.W., P.A.A.X., P.A.A.Y., P.A.A.Z., P.A.A.A.A., P.A.A.A.B., P.A.A.A.C., P.A.A.A.D., P.A.A.A.E., P.A.A.A.F., P.A.A.A.G., P.A.A.A.H., P.A.A.A.I., P.A.A.A.J., P.A.A.A.K., P.A.A.A.L., P.A.A.A.M., P.A.A.A.N., P.A.A.A.O., P.A.A.A.P., P.A.A.A.Q., P.A.A.A.R., P.A.A.A.S., P.A.A.A.T., P.A.A.A.U., P.A.A.A.V., P.A.A.A.W., P.A.A.A.X., P.A.A.A.Y., P.A.A.A.Z.

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANKING CORPORATION
INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 37, N.Y.
LONDON, ENGLAND
BRANCHES: AMSTERDAM, BANGKOK, BEIRUT, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, HONG KONG, KUALA LUMPUR, MANILA, MUMBAI, PANAMA, SINGAPORE, SYDNEY, TAIPEI, YOKOHAMA

CRICKET

London Schools win after sporting Kenya declaration

Standard Staff Reporter
A sporting declaration by the Kenya Schools' captain, Surendra, and a determined acceptance of the challenge by the London Schools' skipper, P. Dunne, produced a thrilling finish in the two-day match on the S.V.I.G. ground yesterday. London won the match by 27 runs with only four balls left for play.
Surendra's courageous declaration led to a result. He declared his first innings closed at 100 for six wickets, six minutes before lunch yesterday, leaving London Schools to take up the challenge. They hit 146 for six wickets in 101 minutes before handing over to the Kenya Schools, who were left to struggle to 113 in 135 minutes.
Things went well at first for the home side and they only gave up the lead when a large blow was struck at 116 for three wickets. The Kenya team needed 86 runs to win in 53 minutes when Surendra was run out when well set at 51.
The situation came when Jitendra refused to take a run called and Surendra was left far out of his ground while trying to return to his crease from half-way up the wicket.
The innings then crumbled, with six wickets lost for 28 runs.

The London Schools hit a brilliant 146 for six wickets before they declared again 201 runs ahead. Dunne hit 53, his 50 coming in 68 minutes, and Embury contributed a fast 19 in eight minutes, including six sixes.
Kenya Schools started their bid to get the runs in fine style before Chitranjan and Rahimi went after scoring 34 runs.
Surendra and Raju Habla took the scores to 81 with Raju scoring 33 in 31 minutes. He then tried to hit one out of the ground and was caught off Howell.
Then came the tragic run-out of Surendra — and the end of Kenya Schools' hopes.

RUGBY SCORES

Results of Rugby League matches played on Wednesday night were:	
Huddersfield	13 Leeds 10
Bradford	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed.	13 Wakefield 11

Results of Rugby League matches played on Wednesday night were:
Huddersfield 13 Leeds 10
Bradford 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11
Sheff. Wed. 13 Wakefield 11

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 111 for one wicket in the first 10 minutes of the opening day of the first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year. The first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year was a record for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 111 for one wicket in the first 10 minutes of the opening day of the first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year. The first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year was a record for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 111 for one wicket in the first 10 minutes of the opening day of the first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year. The first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year was a record for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 111 for one wicket in the first 10 minutes of the opening day of the first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year. The first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year was a record for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

TEST MATCH

New Zealand were 111 for one wicket in the first 10 minutes of the opening day of the first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year. The first test in the quad-rangular in Nairobi last year was a record for the English owner, Mr. David Robinson, who collected £25,219. He won the race a year ago with the Italian, Metello.
The winning owner is guest of honours at the Glimmer dinner at the end of the season and was immediately named on-favourite for next year's 2,000 Guineas.
Mr. Robinson declined the nomination, but he hinted after Yellow God's triumph, that he might speak this time. — *Agencies*

GOLFERS
has pleasure in presenting the
1969 BRITISH OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP
ON
V.O.K. TELEVISION
Tuesday, August 26, at 9.50 p.m.

FREE CURTAINS MADE FREE
VEZWAY'S
Tel. 2283, Nairobi, Box 922
A LARGE SELECTION OF FURNISHINGS AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN. WE SPECIALISE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LOOSE CHAIR COVERS

CLEAR YOUR SKIN
Six Winning Nights
1. 14, 17, 33, 38 and 39
2. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

TIGER POOL (KENYA AGENT)
P.O. Box 466 - Phoenix

DAIHATSU
The first imported Japanese PICKUP with RADIO (as standard equipment)
1 1/2-ton plus!
And now the first Japanese 1 1/2-ton diesel van!
A real money-making workhorse!
Rugged 1500.c.c. engine; extra heavy duty suspension; super-quiet dust-free cab for driver safety and comfort; heavy duty service 8-ply tyres; 4-speed synchromesh gearbox; 1 1/2-ton payload plus. Now in Nairobi! From £935 Mac.
All-wave National transistor radio standard equipment
NAKURU, ELDORET, THIKA, YUJA